

Vol. 30 No. 5

NOVEMBER, 1954

Price 2/6 Monthly

## MODEL '840' AC/DC COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER



The Model "840," illustrated above, possesses full Communication facilities and operates from either A.C. or D.C. mains 100/110 and 220/250 volts.

- Seven-valve superheterodyne with high gain R.F. stage.
- Frequency coverage 30 Mc/s to 480 kc/s.
- Gear-driven tuning with I40/I reduction.
- Mechanical bandspread. Accurate re-setting.
- Variable B.F.O. and series noise limiter.
- Internal loudspeaker. Headphones jack.
- Robust diecast construction. Rustproofed steel case.
- Suitable for tropical service.
- Weight 30 lbs. Size 16¾ x 10½ x 8¾ high.

List Price (in U.K.) £45

PLEASE WRITE FOR FULL SPECIFICATION TO THE MANUFACTURERS :

STRATTON & CO. LTD., EDDYSTONE WORKS, BIRMINGHAM, 31

#### COME TO THE SHOW

Whether you are interested in H.F. or V.H.F. Ragchewing or DX, Operating or Constructional work

you will be thrilled to see our new range of equipment and components engineered by leading professional designers to express Amateur requirements.

The accent of our display is on minimising T.V. interference.

Labaear products alone provide complete confidence that the Amateur Station using them has been planned with sincere consideration of other people's enjoyment.

VISIT OUR STAND AT THE R.S.G.B. EXHIBITION, ROYAL HOTEL, LONDON (Nov. 24-27th)

and have a chat with us about some of our new items.

"Use Labaear equipment to put out a clean signal and transmit whenever you please".

Labgear (Cambridge) Ltd. WILLOW PLACE, CAMBRIDGE, ENGLAND

Telegrams: "Labgear Cambridge"

Telephone: 2494-5

## RADIO AND RADAR TECHNIQUE

By A. T. STARR, M.A., Ph.D., M.I.E.E.

This important book concentrates present-day knowledge of the essential methods and techniques, paying particular attention to noise, microwave techniques, waveform, pulse circuit techniques, and electronic tubes. Profusely illustrated. 830 pages. 75/- net.

"... will without doubt find a place upon the shelves of all the better technical and scientific libraries . . . will doubtless become a standard work." MACHINERY LLOYD.

#### PITMAN

Parker Street, Kingsway, London, W.C.2

## ROYAL HOTEL

WOBURN PLACE. RUSSELL SOUARE. LONDON, W.C.1

Telegrams: OTELROYAL, LONDON Telephone: MUSeum 8401

> **FULLY LICENSED** CONVENIENTLY SITUATED

ROOMS

Central Heating

Hot and Cold Water

ROOM — BATH — BREAKFAST

#### PROOPS BROS. LTD.

## The Walk-around Shop \* ENORMOUS PURCHASE \*

of "MEDRESCO" DEAF AIDS

We have purchased from the Ministry of Supply 20,000 "Medresco" Deaf Aids type OL 10 as supplied by the Government under the National Health Act.

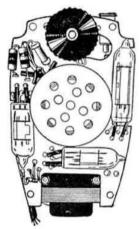
THE RADIO-MINDED AMATEUR will at once see the possibilities of converting this unit into many interesting devices such as:

MINIATURE RADIO RECEIVER — MODEL CONTROL EQUIP-

MENT — BABY ALARM — PRE-AMPLIFIER — INTERCOM TELEPHONE, etc., in addition to its original application.

#### We have developed two interesting conversions.

1. A Crystal Receiver incorporating a Germanium Diode, which may be built into the existing case (in place of the microphone). Loud headphone signals are thus obtainable in any area where the merest whisper is heard on an ordinary crystal receiver. This circuit requires no alteration to the wiring.



QUANTITY ENQUIRIES welcomed from deaf aid Consultants, Stockists and Exporters.

STANDARD TELEPHONES cold cathode triodes, type G24/20, 10/-. ERICSSON COUNTER VALVES (Decatrons), type G.C.10.A, 10/-.

APN4 INDICATOR UNITS complete with SCP1 tube but less valves and crystal 35j-, Crg. & Pkg. 5j-. Send 10½d, for Wireless World "TV Oscilloscope Conversion" for above.

100K/cs Crystals, as used in above, 17/6. IF TRANSFORMERS. Meissner F/M IFS. 4.3 Me/s 7/6 per pair. Military surplus 9.7 Me/s IFS 3/- each.

MOVING-COIL METERS. Centre-Zero.
2in. square, basic 750-0-750 microamps.
(Originally air thermometer) 4/6.

2. Alternatively we offer a circuit describing conversion of the first stage into a detector with reaction. This converts the unit into an 0-V-2 (detector with two stages of amplification) receiver which is capable of receiving transmissions within an area of many hundreds of miles. Conversion details are for medium waves only, however conversion to long or short waves would present no difficulties to the technically minded. This circuit, however, involves fairly intricate wiring (in view of the miniature components used) and although only a few connections are involved, we do not recommend this conversion except to those fairly competent with a soldering iron.

A miniature loudspeaker may be operated (at low volume levels) from either of the above circuits; for this we recommend a 45V HT supply.\* The crystal microphone is of course not required for the above conversions. Circuits supplied free,

heater 8/6 p.p. 1/-,

#### CONVERSION ACCESSORIES :

1. Set of parts for Crystal Receiver ... 5/2. Set of parts for O-V-2 Receiver ... 6/-

IRON-CLAD METERS. Moving iron, projecting 6in. scale. 300V 50 cycles 37/6 p.p. 2/-, T.V. TRANSFORMERS input 200/220/240 plus extra winding for RM4 or similar rectifier, 6.3V 4A. 2V high insulation winding for C/R

TEST SET TYPE 87. A super 150/300 Mc/s signal generator £5. Crg. & Pkg. 10/-.

WOBBULATORS. Cossor, type 343 ganging oscillator £5 10. Crg. & Pkg. 10/-.



A three-stage resistance coupled amplifier, two stages with CV 386 (USA equivalent CK 505) Pentodes and a CV 385 (USA equivalent CK 502) output Pentode. Total LT supply required is 1.5V at 06 mA, total HT supply required is 30V at approximately 1.2 mA. A sensitive Crystal microphone is incorporated. The output circuit consists of a 60H choke with a feed back winding and a suitable condenser to isolate the HT current. A two-position tone control switch is incorporated. A knurled knob (see case) gives finger-tip volume control. Case sizes: Length 3fin. Width 2½in. Depth ½in. Battery leads and plugs are fitted.

we offer the "Medresco" units in perfect working order (every one checked by experts) complete with Crystal Microphone and incorporating three Miniature Valves at the Remarkably Low Price of Postage 1/-

\* 23/6 without Crystal Microphone Post I/-ACCESSORIES

Miniature crystal earpiece complete with lead and plug Ever-Ready 1.5V LT battery (Type D 18) Ever-Ready 30V HT battery (Type B 19) Ever-Ready 45V HT battery (Type B 106) for greater gain and output ...

OUTPUT METERS made by Taylor. Type No. 4 Mk I 2.552 to 20 K $\Omega$  in 10 stages. 25 milliwatt 50 microamps 6in. meter with five-stage multiplier .01 to 100 £8.

4/3

7/6

PORTABLE TESTMETERS in wooden case 6\(\frac{1}{2}\)in. \(\text{6}\)\frac{1}{2}\)in. \(\text{3}\)\frac{1}{2}\in. \(\text{6in.}\) \(\text{3}\) in. scale length 150V d.c. (moving coil) basic 3 mA 10/-.

KLYSTRONS type 723A/B £4 10 guaranteed. MASTER COMPASS UNIT. Contains large quantity gears for the model maker and four counters 25/-, p.p. 2/-.

SMOOTHING CHOKES.  $50\Omega$  4H at 300 mA 6H at 200 mA 10/-.

BLOCK CONDENSERS. 8 mfd 600 V.W. tropical. 750 V.W., normal 5/-.

Except where already stated please include I/- for postage and packing under 20/-. Over 20/- free. NOTE: Post Orders and Enquiries to Dept. "B" please.

## PROOPS BROS. LTD.

## The Walk-around Shop

52 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, LONDON, W.I.

Telephone: LANgham 0141

### WE PAY TOP PRICES

AMERICAN SURPLUS ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

#### LOOK AT THESE EXAMPLES

For equipment in good condition

Receiver, R54/APR4, com	***		£200	
Transmitter, ET4336	***		***	£110
Test Set, TS13	***	***		£100
Frequency Meter, TS175	/U			£80
Frequency Meter, BC221				£28
Receiver, BC348R	***	***	***	£25

We pay similar remarkable prices for:

Receivers: RIII/APR5, R5/ARN7, AR88D, BC348 ARN5, CR91.

Transceivers: ARCI, TCS, BC800, RTI/APN2. Transmitters: TII/APN3, ARTI3.

Indicators: ID17/APN3, BC1151, BC1152.

Test Sets: Any unit with prefix "TS" also IE19, I-208, BC713A/BC714A.

Modulators: BC1091, BC1142,

Synchroniser: BC1148.

Power Units: RA34, RA42, RA62, RA88, RA90, MG149, PE158, DM28.

Tuning Units: TN17, TN18, TN19, TN54, TU57, TU58, TU59.

Control Gear: BC1150, BC1145, JB91, JB95, JB98. JB102, C45-ARCI.

And almost every American made unit even if not mentioned above.

Phone us immediately, transfer charge

#### TO HAMS WHO PURCHASED BC348, BC342, BC312, etc.

Post to us all the bits and pieces which you removed, i.e., plugs, sockets, dynamotors, etc. We will pay you several pounds for this junk. You need not write, just send it.

#### TO OVERSEAS BUYERS

We have the largest stock in Europe of American Government surplus electronic equipment and we would be pleased to quote by return of post against your enquiries. The following are a few examples only of the equipment which we can supply from stock.

ET4336 Transmitter.

Search Radar, complete. SCR720C

BC348 Receiver. ART13 Transmitter.

Deal with the firm that has been established for twenty-five years.

#### ALTHAM RADIO

JERSEY HOUSE, JERSEY STREET, MANCHESTER 4.

Telephone: Central 7834/5/6.

#### FOR SURE SOLDERING WITH LESS TROUBLE USE

**Ersin Multicore** 

Solder

good reception and you get good joints when you use good joints when you use Ersin Multicore Solder. Incorporated in the solder wire are 5 cores of Ersin Flux, a very fast, activated rosin which cleans oxides from the surfaces to be soldered as soon as heat is applied. It also prevents is applied, It also prevents further oxidation until the molten solder has fused with the metal to form a sound to lead connection. Get a electrical connection. Get a carton of Ersin Multicore Solder today and see for yourself how easy to use it is.



SIZE 1 CARTON 5/- RETAIL



#### BID WIRE STRIPPER AND CUTTER

Strips insulation without nicking the wire, cuts wire cleanly and splits extruded flex. Adjustable to most thicknesses. Nickel plated and in cartons with full instructions. RETAIL 3/6

#### MULTICORE SOLDERS LTD.

Multicore Works, Hemel Hempstead, Herts. Boxmoor 3636)

#### CALLERS will receive a Special Cash Discount on prices quoted below.

						2.2		
VRL Receiver, brand new	***		***	***	244	£30	0	0
R103 Mk. I Receiver, conver-	ted to	mains	***	***		£14	0	0
HALLICRAFTERS S.41, a.c	. d.c.	***				£22	0	0
HALLICRAFTERS \$ 38, a.c.	./d.c.				***	£22	10	0
HAMMARLUND HO120		***	***	***		£35	0	0
EDDYSTONE 640		223		***	333	£22	0	0
D.S.T. RECEIVERS, Good Co	nditio	n		***		£20	0	0
HRO RECEIVERS, SENIOR.			te	100	700	£25	0	0
SPECIAL OFFER. Recondit				d.c. "F	"type		6 es	ich
LIGHTWEIGHT Headphor								
VALVES: 6AK5, 7/6; 6J6, 7								
VR 150/30, 10/6; 954, 3								

.I AMERICAN type condensers, 350V working, 4/6 doz.
Parcel of 100 resistors from 22 ohms—10 Meg. 10/-.
Carriage extra on all goods. Send S.A.E. for reply to enquiries.
Equipment of all types purchased at Top Prices.

#### SERVICE RADIO SPARES

4 LISLE STREET, LONDON, W.C.2.

**GER 1734** 

#### SURPLUS

RCA ET4336 Transformers, Primaries all 190/250v. Amplifier mains 700v CT 6.3v CT 5v, 25:- (3/6). Filament 10v 3.25a twice CT, 15:- (2/6). METERS, 1st grade Elliott Voltemeters 2½in., 0/½, 20/-; 0.5, 12/6; 0/25/150, 20/-. POWER AMPLIFIERS, Type Al104 (less valves) (2 x PX-4 output) a.c. mains input, rack mount, 35:- (7/6). RCA v.h.f. converters 1.6/80 Mc/s 115v a.c. input (less 4 valves) £8 (5:-). WODEN POWER SUPPLY, 1,200v 400 mA in cabinet 2 cwt., £9 (15/-). VALVES, DET-12, 15/-; VT-26, 15/-; 61.6, 8/-; 807, 8/-; 830B, 12/6; Heavy LT. SMOOTHING UNITS, 2 chokes, 4 condensers 11 amps., 10/- (5/-). MORSE PERFORATORS 3 key in case, 35/- (3/6). Mc ELROY EQUIPMENT transmitters, £6 (5/-). Recorders, £4 (5/-). Tape Pullers, £4 (5/-). AUTOMATIC ELECTRONIC KEYERS, £24 (12/6). Set of 15 Practice Tapes, £4 (5/-). Bracket amount is carriage England and Wales, Vast quantities Ham Gaar. Lists available. Send your enquiries. RCA ET4336 Transformers, Primaries all 190 250v. Amplifier mains 700v Ham Goar. Lists available. Send your enquiries.

#### P. HARRIS

Lychett Minster 212

ORGANFORD, DORSET

#### H. WHITAKER G3SJ

#### 10 Yorkshire Street, Burnley Manufacturers of Precision Quartz Crystals

Manufacturers of precision Quartz Crystals in a wide variety of bases covering the complete range 50 kc s to 18 Mc s in fundamental frequencies. All are made to extremely fine tolerances, and frequency adjustment can be given up to .005 per cent. Plated electrodes of gold, silver or aluminium with wired in spot welded contacts are available. Quotations can be given for any type of cut or mode of oscillation, including a complete range for filter circuits with zero temperature co-efficient over a sensibly wide temperature range. Our new works is equipped with up-to-theminute production technique methods, X-ray orientation ensuring accuracy of all cuts. Artificial ageing by etching, and plating by evaporation under vacuum ensure long-term stability of the final calibration. Early delivery can be given of most types. Our regrind service is still available and in some cases we are prepared to quote for lowering the frequency of your existing crystals. Special Offer: 20 kc s DT cut, zero temperature co-efficient, over the range minus 30°C to plus 55°C. Frequency adjustment .005 per cent or better. Mode: Face shear. Silver plated electrodes, wire mounted. Basing lin. pin spaced. Other bases to order, 20 - each.

#### H. WHITAKER G3SJ

Contractors to the War Office, Air Ministry, Post Office and Government Departments the world over. Telephone: BURNLEY 4924

### CALLING S.W. ENTHUSIASTS

RADIO AMATEURS EXAMS AND P.M.G. 1st & 2nd CLASS CERTIFICATES (THEORY). ALSO GENERAL COURSES FOR S.W. LISTENERS

Take our special postal courses which have been written by experts both in these subjects and in modern methods of postal instruction. E.M.I. INSTITUTES are part of a world-wide electronics organisation, and many former students testify that our tuition was invaluable in ensuring their success in examinations.

SPECIAL PRACTICAL KITS are available as part of our Radio Courses.

A typical Kit for beginners covers the design, construction and operation of a short wave 2 valve receiver. This Kit is supplied upon enrolment, and remains your property.



#### POST THIS COUPON TODAY

i	To E.M.I. INSTITUTES, Dopt. 21 R. 43 Grave Park Cr.
!	Subject(s) of interest
ł	Name
ł	Address
i	Nov. 1954

	- N	ETERS		
F.S.D.	Size	Type	Fitting	Price
50 microamp	D.C. 2in. D.C. 2in.	M.C.	R.P	50/-
250 microamp	D.C. 23in.	M.C.	F.R	40/-
500 microamp	D.C. 2in.	M.C.	R.P	13/6
500 microamp	D.C. 2in.	M.C.	F.R	18/6
500 microamp	D.C. 27in.	M.C.	F.R	35/-
1 mA.	D.C. 2in.	M.C.	F. Sq	17/6
I mA.	D.C. 2in.	M.C.	F. Sq. (scale	
	STATE STATE OF THE	77.07.77	calib, L5 kV.)	15/-
1 mA.	D.C. 21in.	M.C.	F.R	22/6
I mA.	D.C. 21in.	M.C.	Desk Type	27/6
5 mA.	D.C. 2in.	M.C.	F. Sq	7/6
10 mA.	D.C. 21in.	M.C.	R.P	8/-
10 mA.	D.C. 21in.	M.C.	F.R	10/-
15 mA.	D.C. 2in.	M.C.	F.R	7/6
20 mA.	D.C. 2in.	M.C.	F.R	7/6
50 mA.	D.C. 2in. D.C. 2in.	M.C.	F. Sq	8/6
150 mA.	D.C. 2in.	M.C.	F. Sq	7/6
200 mA.	D.C. 21in.	M.C.	R.P	10/-
500 mA.	D.C. 2in.	M.C.	R.P	6/6
500 mA.	D.C. 24in.	M.C.	F.R	8/6
0.5 amp.	R.F. 2in.	Thermo	F. Sq	4/6
I amp.	R.F. 24in.	Thermo	R.P	10/-
3 amp.	R.F. 2in.	Thermo	F. Sq	6/-
5 amp.	D.C. 2in.	M.C.	F. Sq	13/6
6 amp.	R.F. 21in.	Thermo	F.R	7/6
20 amp.	D.C. 2in.		R.P. (with shunt)	10/6
50-0-50 amp.	D.C.	M.C.	F. Sq	7/6
15 volt	A.C. 21in.	M.C.	F.R	10/-
20 volt	D.C. 2in.	M.C.	F. Sq	7/6
15-0-15 volt	D.C. 2lin	M.C.	F.R	17/6
150 volt	D.C. 2\in. D.C. 2\in.	M.C.	F.R	15/-
300 volt	D.C. 2in.	M.C.	F. Sq	8/6
	ound projection		mo = Thermo-cou	
	ush Square	M.C.		
	ush Round	141.4.	- Moving Co	
		a list of any	mnotitivaly-priced se	

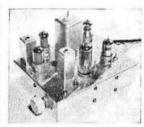
Send stamp for comprehensive list of competitively-priced surplus valves.

#### R.S.G.B. EXHIBITION

We are situated less than 10 minutes' walk from the Royal Hotel. (50 yds from Tottenham Court Road Tube!) Why hot take the opportunity of inspecting our vast and comprehensive stocks of Radio Kits, Test gear, surplus valves, components, etc.

#### F.M.!! (Frequency Modulation)

We are pleased to announce our complete Kit for the "Denco" F.M. Feeder Unit. This unit provides an a.f. output suitable for feeding into the audio section of a standard broadcast receiver where triode/pentode output are available. Within an average of 30 miles from a v.h.f. transmitter one stage should be adequate, but our complete Kit supplied includes all components and valves for an extra i.f. stage if necessary, or if the unit is



if necessary, or if the unit is used at greater distances.

Full constructional details, theoretical circuit, and point-to-point wiring diagram can be supplied for 1/6 post free, or the complete Kit right down to the last nut and bolt, at only £6/7/6, plus 2/6 packing and postage. This unit can be supplied if desired, ready assembled, aligned and

tested, at £8/10-, plus 2/6 packing and postage.

If required we shall be pleased to align this unit for constructors not possessing the necessary equipment, for a charge of 7/6. N.B.—Valve line-up is 6AM6, 12AH8, 2-6BA6 and 6AL5. Chassis measures only 6\(\frac{1}{2}\)in. \times 1\(\frac{1}{2}\)in. \times 1\(\frac{1}{2}\)in. Demonstrations at 18 Tottenham Court Road!!

PLEASE ADD POSTAGE UNDER £1. C.W.O. or C.O.D.
Money back Guarantee.
Staff Call Sign: L. E. Howes, G3AYA.



Post 3d.

Paid

12 yds.

## Clydesdale Prices slashed

Plus 7/6

Medium/high powered for C.W.-M.C.W. R/T3 ranges, 10-5.5 Mc/s, 5.5-3 Mc/s, 500-200 kc/s. Complete with 4 valves, etc., in metal case 14in.×16in.×8in. External Power Supply required. Carr.

39/6 each R/E5A Circuit 2/3

VISUAL INDICATOR TYPE 1
Ref.: 100/2
Dual reading left/right D.F. Meter for R1155, 2\(\frac{3}{2}\)in. Scale overall, dim.: 3\(\frac{1}{2}\)in. ×2\(\frac{1}{2}\)in., in used condition.

12/6 each Ask for R/H862A Paid S.440-B V.H.F. TRANSMITTER CHASSIS Part of the Stratton P40 Equipment Partly stripped by the M.O.S., less valves, inductances and Crystal, but otherwise a good

basis for reconstruction, compact size 14in. × 8in. × 7in. Original frequencies 85-95 Mc/s. Ask for R/H517 I5/- each Paid R/H517

Circuit 1/3

WS-18 RECEIVER CHASSIS
Complete with valves, 3/ARP12 (VP23) AR8
(HL23DA), I.F. 465 ke/s. Range 6-9 Mc/s
(battery operated). Chassis 8½in.×5in.×1in.
Front panel 9½in.×5½in.

25/- each Post RH22 Paid

Circuit and Data 2/3
R.F. UNIT TYPE 27 WITH BROKEN DIAL
Range 65-85 Mc/s, valves 2-VR135 (EF54),
VR137 (EC52), etc. Dim. and Wgt. as R.F. 24. VR137 (Exception of Variable Tuning, Ask for 29/6 each

1/6 extra Circuit 1/3

RECEIVER UNIT TYPE 25
Ref.: 10P/IL
Part of TR1196. Range 4.3-6.7 Mc/s, with valves, 2/VR53 (EF39), 2/R56 (EF36), VR55 (EBC33), VR57 (ER32), 2/I.F.T., 460 kc/s, etc., in metal case 81in + 69in +64in case 81in. × 61in. × 61in. Post & Packing

25/each R/H299 Conversion Data 1/6

RECEIVER UNIT R3601
Ref.: 10DB/6037
With valves: 2/VR136 (EF54), VR137 (EC52), 5/VR65 (SP61), 4/VR92 (EA50), VR91 (EF50, 6V6G, VU39A (R3)), etc., IF. 13 Mc/s. Dim.: 18in. × 9in. × 8in. Wgt. 38 lbs. 39/6 each R/H493

Circuit 1/3

R.F. UNIT TYPE 24
In Original Carton
With valves 3-VR65 (SP61), etc. Range
20-30 Mc/s, switched tuning. Dim.: 9½in.×
7½in.×4½in. Wgt. 71b. Range 7½in. × 4¾in. Ask for Post

10/- each R/H850 1/6 extra Circuit 1/3

R.F. UNIT TYPE 25 In Original Carton Range 40-50 Mc/s, otherwise as R.F. 24.

Post 12/6 each R/H874 1/6 extra Circuit 1/3

THROAT MICROPHONE
Ref.: ZA.13935
Pair Electro Magnetic lozenge shaped pieces

RH907

terminals.

R/11803

R/E987

(7.5 ohms) with strap, lead and jackplug. Ask for 3/11 each R/E14 CARBON HANDSET MICROPHONE No. 4A Post

SUPPRESSOR UNIT 5C/870 Contains 4 a.f. chokes and 4 tubular condensers 0.1 mfd. 250V d.c. carrying 5 amps. (2 sets on each lead), each choke and condenser separately screened in compartments of aluminium alloy box 4½in. × 4in. × 2in., 4-hole fixing. 2/6 each

RH907
WIRELESS REMOTE CONTROL UNIT D
No. 2 Mk. 2. ZA.20491. Wooden box 7\(\frac{3}{2}\text{in.}\), with hinged lid, containing 3 relays,
1 make, 500 ohms, 1 make 20 \(\text{shms}\) and H.D.
double coil type 1,750 ohms, coil makes, 200
ohms, coil breaks, plus QMB switch and 8 brass
terminale.

7/11 each

5-WAY GROUPBOARDS
Paxolin panel 2½in.×2½in., with tags for mounting 5 condensers or resistors, 2-hole fixing. 6d. each

R/H981
Or 3 for 1/6 post paid
COAXIAL CABLE (Any length supplied)
52 ohms, 12mm. dia. price 5d. per yard.
Ask for T\_\_ Minimum P.

7/6 each Paid PLEASE NOTE.—Carriage and postal charges refer to the U.K. only. Overseas freight, etc.,

ORDER DIRECT FROM:-

CLYDESDALE

Phone: SOUTH 2706/9 SUPPLY 2 BRIDGE ST.

GLASGOW C.5



#### S. G. Brown AUDIO AIDS

Headphones with individual volume control, Ideal for use with church and cinema deaf aid installations or for individuals with impaired hearing.

> They provide the essential clarity of reception when listening to Radio and T.V.

Send for Brochure B' of all types available. If desired, advice is given on selection of type most suited to individual needs.

S. G. Brown provide Headphones and associated equipment for all known purposes.

STREET, WATFORD, HERTS.
Telephone: Watford 7241

## McMURDO

CO.LTD

#### MOULDED VALVEHOLDERS

McMURDO Valveholders are the strongest in the world today and yet are compact in size, modern and attractive in appearance. The new exclusive McMURDO method of construction provides greater strength and efficiency than ever before and the sturdy cadmium-plated steel plate cannot become loose or rattle. Made of the finest materials McMURDO Valveholders combine rugged construction with perfect insulation. The resilience of the contacts is controlled for uniform contact on all prongs.

#### THE MOST RELIABLE VALVEHOLDERS

Full details and Price Lists on application

#### CYRIL FRENCH HOLDINGS LTD.

29 High Street, Hampton Wick, Kingston-on-Thames.

Telephone KINgston 2240

#### HOME RADIO OF MITCHAM

for all your short-wave radio components We stock the full range of the famous

#### COMPONENTS

ALUMINIUM CHASSIS		ALUMINIUM PANELS	
6 x 3 x 2	3/3	9 x 8	2/2
7 × 4 × 2	4 -	10 x 8	2/4
9 x 5 x 21	5/-	11 x 8	2/8
10 x 6 x 2	6 6	12 x 9	3/2
10 x 8 x 2	7 -	13 × 9	3/6
12 x 9 x 24	8/-	15 × 10	4/6
14 x 9 x 21	9 -	19 x 7	4/-
16 x 8 x 2	9 6	19 x 82	5/-
THE POST CHARGE STATE OF	100 (1900)	10 - 101	F 10

CHROME PLATED EQUIPMENT HANDLES enhance the appearance of your equipment
Cat No. 635 3" Fixing Centres
Cat No. 608 7½" ... ... 8/3 pair

DIE CAST BOX No. 650 complete with close fitting flanged lid. Internal dimensions:  $4\frac{1}{2}$  x  $3\frac{1}{2}$  x 2 7/2.

S.A.E. for full list of cabinets, panels, chassis, handles, chassis cutters, etc.

PLEASE ADD POSTAGE UNDER £1

#### HOME RADIO

187 LONDON ROAD, MITCHAM, SURREY. MIT 3282

"We stock those DIFFICULT components"

#### Z & I AERO SERVICES LTD.

OFFER THE FOLLOWING MARCONI SIGNAL GENERATORS:

	7				
TF-390G 16	-150 Mc/s				£45
TF-390G/7	4-100 M	c/s			£30
TF-517F/1		Mc/s	and	***	
18-58 M	ic/s	***		***	£25
TF-517F/1		Mc/s	and	***	
18-58 N	c/s			1000000	£25

Delivered free in U.K. for orders of two or more Also: Signal Generators FM-AM, 0.4-60 Mc/s, TF144 E & G, 86 Kc/s-25 Mc/s and many other types of Radio, Aircraft and Test Equipment.

CREDIT TERMS MAY BE ARRANGED All this equipment is guaranteed to be in perfect operating condition, with correct calibration

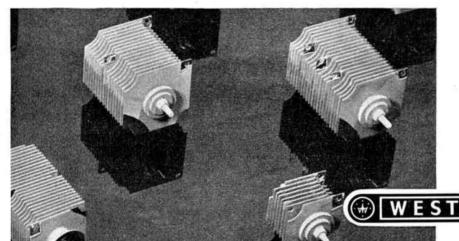
This is a unique chance for Radio Amateurs and Radio Service Engineers to acquire highclass laboratory equipment at a fraction of its original price.

Should you wish to inspect the above Signal Generators, please write or phone to:-

Z & I AERO SERVICES LTD.

19 Buckingham Street, London, W.C.2.

Telephone: TRAfalgar 2371/2



For Reliable Power Supplies

METAL RECTIFIERS

Westinghouse metal rectifiers are still leading the field as the most efficient and reliable source of DC power for radio and television. The range of units available embraces all outputs from few to thousands of milliamps at any desired voltage, and those illustrated represent but a few of the many types in common use.

For further details on Metal Rectifiers, write to Dept. R.S.G.B. 11

WESTINGHOUSE BRAKE & SIGNAL CO. LTD., 82 YORK WAY, KING'S CROSS, LONDON, N.I

SHOP HOURS

Mon.-Sat., 9-6 p.m. Thurs., I p.m.

## IBNRY'S

(RADIO LTD.)

VOLTMETERS

Telephone: PADDINGTON 1008/9 & 0401 LONDON. HARROW ROAD. W.2

6 V	M.C	21"	Projection	E.	$\sim$	10/-
15 V (50c)	M.I. M.C	21"	Flush		-	10/-
20 V	M.C	2*	Square		_	7/6
150 V	M.C.	21"	Flush			10/-
300 V (50c)	A.C.	Projec	tion 5" Dia	1		50/-
SERVICE A CONTRACTOR AND A CONTRACTOR	1	AMME	TERS			6.50-300-50
500 mA	T/C	2"	Square	•		6/-
IA	M.C.		Projection			10/-
3 A	T/C	2*	Square			6 -
6 A	T/C	24"	Flush		-	7 6
15 A M.I. (50			Projection			21/-
	(s)	21-	Flush Mtg.			10/-
30 A	M.C.		Square			7/6
20 A	M.C.		Round		•	7/6
	м	LLIAN	METERS			
500µA	M.C.		Round		2	15/-
I mA	M.C.		Square	-		17/6
I mA	M.C.	21"	Flush			22 6
I mA	M.C.	210	Desk			25 -
5 mA	M.C.	2 1	Square	-		7/6
10 mA	M.C.	21"	FT	*		10/-
30 mA	M.C.		Round			7 6
30 mA	M.C.	21-		- 1	*	10/-
50 mA	M.C.	2"	Square	<u> </u>		7/6
150 mA	M.C.	2"	Square		-	7/6
200 mA	M.C.		Flush			10/-
500 mA	M.C.	21"	Flush			10 -
G.E.C	I mA	Meter	Rect	28		10/-

CATHODE-RAY TUB	ES		
VCR97. Guaranteed full TV	7		
picture (carr. 2/-)	£2	0	0
VCR517C full TV picture	11	15	0
Mu-Metal Screens for above -		10	0
6in. Enlarger Lens for above -		17	6
VCRI39A (ACRIO). For TV or			
'scope, brand new and boxed		15	0

#### VCR97 15/-

Brand new, slight cut-off but suitable for scopes, post & package 2/-.

R	F.	U	NITS		
RF24, 20-30 Mc/s.				15/-	post free
RF25, 40-50 Mc/s.			-	19/6	51 1995
RF26, 50-65 Mc/s.		-		35/-	**
RF27, 60-80 Mc/s.			-	35/-	
All Brand		aw	with	Valv	es.

38 "WALKIE-TALKIE" TRANS-RECEIVER, complete with throat mike, phones, junction box and aerial rods in canvas bag. Freq. range 7.4 to 9 Mc/s. Range approx. 5 miles. All units are as new and tested before - f4 10s. 0d despatch

PYE 45 Mc s STRIP, TYPE 3583 UNITS Size 15in, x 8in, x 2in, Complete with 45 Mc/s Pye Strip, 12 valves, 10 EF50, EB34 and EASO, volume controls and hosts of Resistors and Condensers. Sound and vision can be incorporated on this chassis with minimum space. New condition. Modification data supplied. Price 45. Carriage paid.

#### MORSE PRACTICE BUZZERS Morse tapper and 4V buzzer complete on

baseboard, with provision for battery. Brand new, 6/-, or complete with battery and headphones, 15/-, post paid.

INDICATOR UNIT TYPE 182A
This unit contains VCR517 Cathode-ray 6 in.
tube, complete with Mu-metal screen,
3 EF50. 4 SP61 and 1 5U4G valves, wirewound volume controls, resistors and condensers, Suitable for TV or Oscilloscope.
"Radio Constructor" "Scope constructional
circuit included. Offered BRAND NEW
Insert play in original parking case at 67/6 circuit included. Offered BRAND NEW (less relay) in original packing case at 67/6 Plus 7/6 carr.)

#### DENCO F.M. FEEDER

Supplies finest audio obtainable to-day Complete Kit Including 5 Valves, 6AM6, 12AH8, 2-6BA6, and EB91 £6/7/6 Built up and aligned £8/10/0

(Demonstrations daily!)

#### NEON INDICATOR LAMPS S.P.B.C. FITTING

Striking voltage 80 V, 2/6 post free,

CRYSTAL MICROPHONE INSERTS Ideal for Tape Recorders and Amplifiers, 8/6, post free.

CRYST	ALS		
200 kc/s 2 pin U.S.A	_	•	10/-
465 kc/s 2 pin U.S.A.	-		10/-
500 kc/s 2 pin British			15/-

10 EF50 (Ex Brand N	lew Uni	ts) 5/-	each		-	•		340	90	52			45/-	Set
10 6AM6 Valves			•		*			(#0)	*0	5 <del>8</del>		*	£4	
6K8C, 6K7G, 6Q7G	5Z4G.	6V6G								- 2			37 6	
IR5, IS5, IT4, IS4 o	r (354 o	r 3V4)	0. 9		-				-				27/6	
TP25, HL23/DD, VP				0.00	200	2.00	**	290	20		2.00	200	25 -	. 33%
6K8G, 6K7G, 6Q7G					. · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	(4)		127	2	-	14	-	37/6	
12K8GT, 12K7GT, 1						L6G	T)		40			-	37 6	
12SA7GT, 12SK7GT							2.	-	-	2.00	•		37 6	- 55
PX25s Match Pairs				//	-		-			-			25 -	

Postage up to £1, 1/-; £2 or over, 2/-, unless otherwise stated.

Send Stamps for 28-Page Catalogue

#### ALL VALVES NEW & GUARANTEED

				257		~~			200
OZ4	-			7 -	50L60	اد		-	8/6
106	-	7	-	0.0	42	•		-	8/0
IKS	7	-	*	7/6	43		•	-	8/0
154	-		•	7.6	75		-		8/0
133			-	7.6	80		-	-	8/0
114	-	•		12.0	807		•	-	10/-
IA/GI	•			12.0	866A	0004	•	-	12/0
ICS	-	-		10-	9001	9004		•	0
ILNS	-	-	-	8/-	9006	000			0/-
222	•	-	*	5/-	954 +	322	156		0/-
374	•	-	*	7/0	V 150		-		//0
334	•		-	7 0	12997		-		7/0
523	•			8 6	1 240	-		-	37/0
504	•		•	8/0	EASU			-	2/-
524	-			8/6	EB34		-	-	3/0
6A/G	•			8 6	EBC3	3 -	-	-	8/6
6AC/	7		•	6 6	EF36		-	-	6/6
6AGS	•		-	7/6	EF39	-		-	6/6
6A8G			-	8/6	EK32		-		6/6
6AM6	•	-	-	9/-	EF91	-		*	9/-
688				7/6	EL32				7/6
6C5GT	•			5 -	EL33		-		10/-
6C6		*		6/6	EF50	(Red	Sy	1) -	10/-
6D6			-	6/6	EF50	(Ex I	Jni	ts)	5/-
6F6G		100		8/6	EF54	(VRI	36)	-	6/-
6G6G				6 6	SP2	-	-		8/6
6H6GT				5/-	VP2				8/6
6JSGT	-			5/-	TDD2	A -			8/6
616				9/-	VP28				8/6
6AK5				9/-	DK40				9/-
617G				6 6	UL41				11/-
6U5G				7 6	UY41			1/2	11/-
617G	-0			6 6	4DI		-		4/-
6K6				9 -	802	-	0		41-
6K7G			8	6 6	902	- 2	3		4/_
6K7M				7 6	D3	. (7.)			8/4
4K8C	3	2	31	0/	DAI.	3	-		
61.66	١.		1	10/-	KT2	- 30	-	150	5/-
1633 //1	-	-		10,7	KTIA.		-		3/-
1022 (01.	0)		3	0.4	KIVV	61	•		1/0
CAITCE	•	•	3	0 0	019	15.1	•		10/-
COTOT			•	0 6	052		•		8/6
60/61			•	8 6	163 -		•	•	8/6
921/01				8.6	HL2	-		7	3/6
6R7		•		8 6	LP2	-		-	3/6
6X5G	7	*		8/6	P2 -	7.	-		4/-
6SA7GT			•	8 6	MU14		-		8/6
6SQ7GT			-	8/6	PX25		-		12/6
65G7	5	•		7/6	KT330	C -	-	1.50	10/-
6SH7M	-			7/6	KT66				12/6
6SK7GT			-	7/6	<b>GU50</b>		-		12/6
6SL7GT				9/-	XP (2	V)	$\sim$	0.00	4/-
6SN7GT			-	9/-	XH (I	.5)	-		4/-
6SC7	-			10/-	VUII	1	-		4/-
6557			-	7/6	VUI3	3	2.		4/-
6V6GT			-	7/6	VU12	AO	-		4/-
6V6G		•		7/6	CV54	-	-		5/-
IN5GT				11/-	\$130		-		7/6
IH5GT				10/-	7475	V570	))		7/6
3Q5GT				10/-	VRISC	30			8/6
ILDS -				8/-	CV66			-	6/-
IL4				8/-	CKSI	XAC	(su	b -	1000000
5Y3GT -	0 -			8/6	mini	ature	)		5/-
12A6				7/6	DI				2/-
12CB				7/6	AC6P	EN	0	-	6/6
12H6				8 6	PENZ	5			6/6
I2K7GT		1		8/6	PEN4	6			7/6
IZKRGT		23	3	8 6	OP25	×	8		6/6
1207GT			_	8/6	OP23	) -		_	8/-
IZSAZGT	0		8	8/6	CP41	· 3	-	33	4/-
1250767	-	1	-	8/4	SPAI		0		4
1250761		-	•	10	111 22	no	-	•	216
12507			•	7/4	TROS	UU	-		8/0
12567		•	•	7/6	VP22	•	7	•	616
12517		*	•	0/6	VP41	•	•	-	7/6
1251/		•	•	0 6	1122	-	-	•	7/0
12567			-	8/6	UZZ	•	-	-	8/6
125K/		•	•	1/6	AIP4		-		4/-
14A7		•	-	8 6	TP22	. 8			8/6
25Z6GT			-	8 6	1H23:			-	10/-
25Z5 .		•	•	8/6	41MP				7/6
35Z4GT				8/6	42SPT			-	6/-
35Z5GT			-	8/6	215SG				4/-
OZ4 IG6 IG6 IR5 IS4 IS4 IS5 IT4 IS5 IT4 IS5 IT4 IS5 IT4 IS5 IX4 IS7 IS4 IS7 IS4 IS7 IS7 IS8 IS4 IS7 IS7 IS8				/6777771208577888867897566865559967696790118788888877779901777110088877888888807778878888888888	MS/PE	NB	٠	*	88.86.66.66.66.66.66.66.66.66.66.66.66.6
35L6GT				8/6	50L66 42 43 75 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80	N-			7/6

PEN DD4020, 12/6; PENA4, AC/PEN, VP4-ID5, all at 8/6; FC13C, 10'-; EY51, 12'--PL81, 11'-; PL82, 10'-, PY82, 8/6; PY81 10'-; 6AG7, 12'6; VR105'30, 8/6; FC13'SC, 10'-; EFB0. 10'6; PCC84, 12'6; ECL80, 10'/6; PCF82, 12'6; 872A, 30'-.

#### Radio Society of Great Britain

#### Patron:

H.R.H. THE DUKE OF EDINBURGH, K.G.

#### COUNCIL, 1954

#### President:

ARTHUR O. MILNE, G2MI

Acting Vice-President: H. A. BARTLETT, G5QA

Honorary Treasurer:
D. A. FINDLAY, D.F.C., A.S.A.A., G3BZG

Honorary Secretary: C. H. L. EDWARDS, A.M.I.E.E., G8TL

> Honorary Editor: JACK HUM, GSUM

Immediate Past President: LESLIE COOPER, G5LC

#### Members:

I. D. AUCHTERLONIE, G6OM F. HICKS-ARNOLD, G6MB A C. GEE, M.B., G2UK L. E. NEWNHAM, B.Sc., G6NZ R. H. HAMMANS, G2IG N. F O'BRIEN, F.B.I., G3LP R. L. VARNEY, A.M.I.E.E., G5RV

General Secretary
JOHN CLARRICOATS, G6CL
Assistant Secretary
MAY GADSDEN

REGIONAL REPRESENTATIVES
Region I.—North Western. B. O'Brien (G2AMV), I Water park Road, Prenton, Birkenhead, Cheshire.
Region 2.—North Eastern. C. A. Sharp (G6KU), 56 Moor Avenue, Wibsey, Bradford, Yorkshire.
Region 3.—West Midlands, J. Timbrell (G601), Englefiel House, White Hill, Kinver, near Stourbridge, Worcs.
Region 4.—East Midland. E. S. G. K. Vance, M.B. (GBSA "Sycamores," Huthwaite, Sutton in-Ashfield, Notts.
Region 5.—Eastern. W. J. Ridley (G2AJF) "Littlefield, Ford End Chelmsford, Essex.
Region 6.—South Central. H G. Hunt (G3ECV), 10 Brownhill Road, Millbrook, Southampton, Hants.
Region 7.—London. F. G. Lambeth (GZAIW), 21 Bridg Way, Whitton, Twickenham, Middlesex.
Region 8.—South Eastern. R. J. Donald (G3DJD), 2 Canfiel Road, Brighton 7, Sussex.
Region 9.—South Western. H. A. Bartlett (G5QA) Lendorie, Birchy Barton Hill, Exeter, Devon.
Region 10.—South Wales. J. Banner (GW3ZV), "Cartref, Neath Road, Rhigos, near Aberdare, Glam.
Region II.—North Wales. F. G. Southworth (GW2CCU Samlesbury, Bagillt Road, Holywell, Flintshire.
Region 12.—East Scotland. Office Vacant.
Region 13.—South East Scotland. K. N. Senior (GM3AEI) 23 Marchmont Crescent, Edinburgh.
Region 14.—West Scotland. D. R. Macadie (GM6MD, 154 Kingsacre Road, Glasgow, S.4.
Region 15Northern Ireland, J. W. Douglas (G131WD)

54 Kingsway Park, Cherry Valley, Belfast.



### DEVOTED TO THE SCIENCE AND ADVANCEMENT OF

Vol. 30, No. 5

November, 1954

EDITOR: JOHN CLARRICOATS, G6CL ASSISTANT EDITOR: JOHN A. ROUSE, G2AHL

EDITORIAL OFFICE: NEW RUSKIN HOUSE, LITTLE RUSSELL STREET, LONDON, W.C.I

Telephone: HOLborn 7373

#### ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER: HORACE FREEMAN

ADVERTISING OFFICE: THE NATIONAL PUBLICITY CO., LTD., 36-37 UPPER THAMES STREET, LONDON, E.C.4 Telephone: CENtral 0473-6

Published on or about the 15th of each month as its Official Journal by the Radio Society of Great Britain and issued free to members. Copyright reserved throughout the world. Closing date for copy is the 22nd of the month preceding publication,

#### \* 7

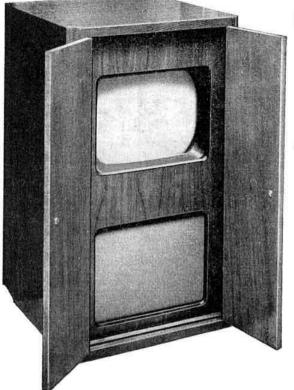
#### In this Issue

Current Comment (Editorial)									209
Propagation on 144 and 420 I	Mcs								
by C. E. Newton (G2FKZ), G. A	1. G. S	tone	(G3F	ZL), A	. J. W	orrall	(G31)	WA)	173519993
and H. W. Parker (G2ADZ)					-	-	•		210
A Modern Q5'er									ESTR
by Louis Varney, A.M.I.E.E. (G:	SRV)						-		216
Radio Amateurs' Examination	on	*		.*			-	5.	218
Annual Report		•			-				219
Two Metres and Down									
by W. H. Allen, M.B.E. (G2UJ)					-				222
Problems of Moon Reflection		nm	unica	tion					
by O. J. Russell, B.Sc. (Hons.), A	A. Inst.	P. (	G3BH	J) -					225
I.F. Alignment without a Sig									
						-			226
R.S.G.B. Eighth Annual Am	nateu	r R	adio	Exhi	bitio	n:			
Exhibitors' Catalogue	-			*		0.00	•	100	227
The R.S.G.B. in Retrospect-	1939	to I	1943						
by C. H. L. Edwards (G8TL)	āuzui.	350	1018120	0.20			-	100	239
Month on the Air									
by S. A. Herbert (G3ATU)	2 9	22				-	-	-	242
Kongres Radioamatera Jugo	clavii								0.000
by A. O. Milne (G2MI) -									244
Bristol Amateur Radio Exhi	hitiar					2	9	12.0	248
Convention V.H.F. Meeting						***	•	54.0	249
Society News		-	-	-					250
Amateur Television									
by M. Barlow (G3CVO) -						5.400			252
A Quarter Century Back							3		252
Council Proceedings -	8		0		2	100		140	253
Radio Amateur Emergency	Netw	ork			-		-	1.70	254
Tests and Contests -		-					-		255
I.A.R.U. Region I Bureau: Co		uti	on					1400	256
Letters to the Editor -	-	-	-				-	-	257
Forthcoming Events -			-					140	258
Regional and Club News	9 6	-	-			100	-		259
Slow Morse Practice Transm					-		-		260
Representation			1		2	930		116	260
Representation	-		-						-00

# Build your own MODERN large screen



The MAGNAVIEW receiver, incorporating the latest techniques, gives excellent performance and its large screen, flat-faced, aluminium-backed Brimar Teletube gives extra bright pictures.



#### EASY TO BUILD

and reduces home construction to the simplest possible proportions. Anyone with previous experience in the construction of radio receivers, and an elementary knowledge of the principles of TV circuitry, can build it.

### Ask for this booklet

-its popularity has necessitated the issue of a THIRD EDITION

A number of circuit modifications have been introduced to give improved per-

formance. The text has been re-written and new drawings and photographs have been prepared. The first step towards building this outstandingly modern TV Receiver is to fill in the application form and post it NOW



# TELETUBES

Please send	me constructional	details	for	the	LARGE
SCREEN TV.	I enclose 6d. Posta	l Order	to	cover	packing
and postage.					100

Standard Telephones and Cables Limited FOOTSCRAY, SIDCUP, KENT



Hot Wallpaper!

A GOOD many of the things which a man does during the course of his everyday life become so much a part of accepted routine that their doing is barely noticed. When the telephone rings the hand is stretched out almost automatically to lift it from its rest. Pulling the starter knob in his private vehicle, or profferring the requisite fare in a public one, are to the citizen needful preludes to the job of travelling from A to B. He performs them practically subconsciously and without asking himself why. These and a whole host of other duties come into the category of what might be called "wallpaper jobs." They are as familiar as the wall-covering of the rooms at home.

Amateur Radio has its own considerable quota of "wallpaper jobs"—the switching on first of the room lighting, then, perhaps, of the receiver, and thence of the various other pieces of equipment that the operator intends to use during an evening "session in the shack." Every one of

them is a routine and familiar action.

A large part of an active amateur's life is concerned with constructional work, much of which, again, comes into the routine of the accepted over-familiar. Precisely because of this the danger is always present that that same amateur may end up by being decidedly *inactive* and perhaps not even to have a life any longer.

We offer no apology for this play upon words if it is going to make members more ready to take some notice of the very real dangers that can lurk inside even the most

innocent-looking pieces of constructional work.

Yes, we are back again on that age-old subject of dangerous voltages in amateur equipment. Regrettably, it is a subject which has itself become a "wallpaper one" through the over-reiteration and over-familiarity that make it become the over-looked. It is more than likely that the amateur who writes "Danger: High Voltage" on the radio room door is the one who will take the worst risks when he gets inside!

High voltages are not the real danger. Lower voltages, treated with less respect, can be equally lethal or at least dangerous to the body tissues.

The British radio industry has adopted rigid standards of safety in its radio and television sets that make them almost as innocuous to use as a household electric lamp. It would be a good plan if British radio amateurs could adopt equally effective ones, and so claim that even a child or a domestic pet may enter the radio room in complete safety.

But this does not meet the two common cases of a breakdown of equipment, with the inevitable temptation to the operator to by-pass any protective devices in order to locate the trouble; and of work being done on an open chassis. These are the "hot wallpaper" of our headline.

Every member owes it first of all to his family that due caution shall be exercised to avoid any form of damage by electric shock; secondly, that a master switch whose location is known to everyone in the house is installed in an easily accessible position; and, thirdly, he owes it to the community that the special talents and skill which he possesses shall not be removed in an unnecessary and unexpected way from its service.—J.H.

The Eighth in November

Day is in the early summer.

THE thought was recorded on this page a few months ago that 1954 had the makings of an annus mirabilis so far as British Amateur Radio was concerned.

Within the next two weeks the last large-scale occasion of "this wonderful year" will be with us. It is the annual R.S.G.B. Amateur Radio Exhibition, and its advent early each winter is awaited almost as eagerly as National Field

The exhibition is, of course, a much newer institution than Field Day, and it owes its origin to yet another of the bright ideas that flow from the brain of the General Secretary. When the first Amateur Radio Exhibition was held just after the war there were lots of hopes, perhaps a few misgivings, but a general feeling that here was an experiment worth making. The experiment has grown into an annual date in the Amateur Radio calendar. It allows the movement's own requirements and aspirations to be given a rather special "shop window" treatment that the National Radio Exhibition at Earls Court does not really provide, valuable though the latter is as a means of contacting the wider and less informed section of the public.

One of the particular attractions of the November event is the opportunity it gives for the enlargement of the individual amateur's knowledge. The member who went along to the Show and did not speak to a soul would still profit a great deal from simply studying the exhibits, amateur and professional, which every year exemplify the steady march of technical progress. But, of course, no one ever could go to "The Royal" and not speak to a soul; for one of the further pleasures of the occasion is conversing with the many kindred spirits who are always to be found there.

Till next week !-- J.H.

#### Last Day for Copy

Items intended for publication in the BULLETIN should reach Headquarters not later than the 22nd of the month preceding publication. Copy arriving after that date is liable to be held over until a later issue.

#### Propagation on 144 and 420 Mc/s

Some Aspects of Forecasting Conditions

By C. E. NEWTON (G2FKZ)\*, G. M. C. STONE (G3FZL)\*\*, A. J. WORRALL (G3IWA)†, and H. W. PARKER (G2ADZ)††

The authors of this article are well known as successful v.h.f. and u.h.f. operators. Their views on propagation on these frequencies, based on several years' close study of the problems involved, are therefore of considerable practical interest.

READERS will realise that in a single article it is quite impossible to deal fully with propagation problems on 2 m and 70 cm but it is hoped that sufficient interest will be aroused to cause others to delve into this very important subject and perhaps shed new light on obscure points. Unfortunately, all such researches tend to be "post mortem" enquiries to explain why certain things happened. Accurately forecasting results is not so easy, as the same characters of air mass are rarely repeated. Furthermore, forecasts are often effective only for a specific area.

For the average amateur, the necessary guides are a barometer to measure the air pressure, a wet and dry bulb the Earth really represents a great hill between the two stations. The height of this hill is about 2500ft (the mathematically inclined can work it out more accurately). The signal has to reach or defract over that path. The further the two stations are apart, the bigger the hill is in effect. In comparison, hills beyond 20 miles away and up to 1000ft high are merely bumps! Nearer to the station, however, par-ticularly if less than 10 miles, they do become important as the optical clarity so necessary for a good start is lost and there may be serious attenuation of the signal in surmounting the obstacle (no other factor being considered). The essential requirement of a good location is therefore optical clarity, no matter what the height above sea level. A station that has both height and optical clarity is ideally situated for v.h.f. working and the results achieved are often spectacular.

The problem is to establish how the signal is propagated from the transmitter to receiver. There seems no doubt that it is the meteorological phenomena occurring from the surface to about 10,000ft that are responsible for the extended signal path. Furthermore, it is probable that the first few hundred feet are of prime importance in considering

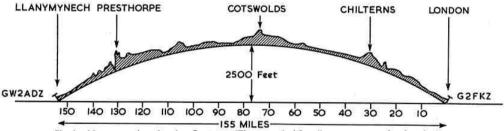


Fig. I. Llanymynech to London Contour. (The curve is 4/3 radius, e.g., normal refraction).

thermometer and a knowledge of visible weather signs. A further aid is the synoptic or surface level weather chart shown daily on B.B.C. Television and published in The Times and the Manchester Guardian. The chart shows the type and extent of the various weather systems.

Even those with access to air ascents (aerological records) that reveal changes in the air with height have to be specialists to interpret possible results. In the opinion of the writers, such forecasting is outside the scope of the average amateur for whom this article has been written. As yet there are, even for the specialists, too few ascents of the required accuracy at the heights required and even these are limited to the narrow air mass track taken by the radio sonde.

It is doubtful if the "radio sonde" technique1 is sufficiently sensitive to measure the fine structure of many inversions which are at the same time sharp enough to cause anomalous propagation. In addition, it is unfortunate that the Aerological Records are not generally published until about seven days after the ascents are made. Rather too late for the radio amateur's purpose!

Anomalous Propagation

On 2 m and 70 cm a common distance over which to observe anomalous propagation is about 150 miles. Let us consider such a path as shown in Fig. 1. The curvature of propagation effects 2, 3,

Figs. 2 and 3 show some of the ways in which a signal may be propagated. Any one of them may be responsible for the signal that is received4 but it seems probable that, at times, most occur with perhaps one playing a greater part than the others. The commonest forms are those due to partial reflection and to a leaky duct.

The diagrams show that the signal travels in a curved path. For it to be propagated in this manner a certain amount of stratification (layering) of the air mass must have occurred (exception 2a and possibly 2c). When there is stratification there is established:

(a) a humidity lapse rate, (b) a temperature lapse rate.

Of these it is the humidity lapse rate which is most important —a 1 mb change in vapour pressure per unit height is worth about 9°F inversion of temperature4.

The humidity lapse rate is of greater importance in long range propagation and therefore the observer should know how the lapse rate is affected. The highest humidity lapse rates generally occur when there is a rapid drop of humidity above a saturated air mass (i.e., a cloud). The vertical depth in which the change occurs determines whether there is a good or indifferent duct5. If such an air mass is elevated, then to signals arriving from below it may well act as a reflector4. In this respect it is well to remember that where reflection phenomena are concerned it is the longest wavelength that will be reflected best. The reverse is true when there is pure ducting1.

<sup>\*105</sup> Underhill Road, London, S.E.22.

\*\* 10 Liphook Crescent, London, S.E.23.
†169 Kenthouse Road, Beckenham, Kent.
††" Penguins," Pool Lane, Woolacombe, N. Devon.

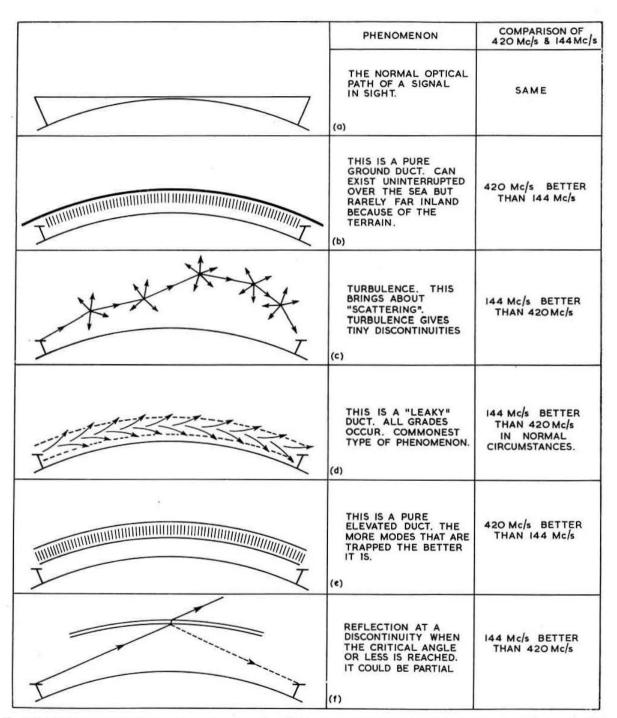


Fig. 2—This series of diagrams illustrates some of the ways in which v.h.f. and u.h.f. signals may be propagated. It will be seen that it is possible for such signals to travel in curved paths, but a certain amount of stratification (layering) must occur (except in the case of (c)).

Angles and ascents etc. are not intended to indicate phenomena as they actually occur. No frontal effects are shown.

When a rapid lapse rate in humidity is observed it is often referred to as a discontinuity and can therefore favour propagation if suitably placed.

Atmospheric turbulence may give rise to discontinuities that can propagate signals 6, 7, 8, 9, 10. This is sometimes called the "blob" theory but at the power levels of most amateur v.h.f. and u.h.f. transmitters it is very problematical just what degree of importance can be attached to this type of propagation. The required amount of turbulence is in itself a very debatable matter. The passage of certain frontal conditions appears to induce mixing and so reduce scatter signals7; aerials suitable for scatter reception must be able to "see" over wide azimuth angles. At the best, fading of various types will be present because the signal will be travelling over paths of many different lengths, resulting in phase differences and hence fading9. It would appear that high level scatter gives very poor signal levels, the best conditions for relatively high signal strengths from scatter being when the air mass "blobs" can form and remain without mixing taking place; that is, under similar meteorological conditions to that which allow stratification to be produced7. In fact, a stratified discontinuity may only be an innumerable number of "blobs" packed tightly together.
The foregoing represents our "post mortem" findings.

The foregoing represents our "post mortem" findings. To forecast propagation conditions it must be determined whether stratification has occurred or is occurring and if so to what degree. The following describes what can be done to ascertain the likelihood of stratification occurring.

Favourable Meteorological Situation (Visible Signs)

There are several factors that indicate stratification. Each factor if taken separately is not infallible but together, with experience, it will be found possible to make a good estimate of what may occur<sup>11</sup>.

Sky Colour

The colour of the sky overhead should be carefully studied. A pale blue sky indicates stability and therefore possible stratification as there is no violent mixing of the air above. On the other hand, a deep blue sky indicates no stratification and is a clear indication of unsuitable propagation conditions. Between these extremes of blue the type of condition is obviously graded.

Visibility

For the station well away from industrial areas the poorer the visibility due to haze the better the chance of stratification and good conditions. Good visibility is a sign of instability which is contrary to stratification. In an industrial area it is not easy to use visibility as a guide because, on the one hand, it is not easy to find a clear stretch and, on the other, smoke is very deceptive in the sense that it unnaturally reduces visibility. Even under such difficulties an idea of visibility in good conditions can be obtained with past experience of band openings.

Wind

Wind indicates mixing and therefore little or no stratification. No wind is favourable as it allows stratification to develop. A steady wind is to be preferred to a gusty one, as the latter indicates vertical mixing which is the condition most contrary to stratification. If a wind rises and increases in strength conditions can be expected to fall



#### NO WIND IS FAVOURABLE

off. Conversely, if the wind dies down, better propagation can be expected. Many operators will recall how signal levels tend to increase after sunset when the surface heating that causes surface turbulence is removed.

Cloud

(i) No cloud can be a good sign during daylight because it can indicate well developed stratification. It can also mean a lack of moisture and therefore a poor humidity lapse rate resulting in poor conditions in spite of brilliant sunshine and an optimistic idea of a big anticyclone. At night, a cloudless sky is to be welcomed as this permits radiation of heat from the earth<sup>14</sup>. Stratification can therefore develop due to the strong temperature lapse rate<sup>12</sup>.

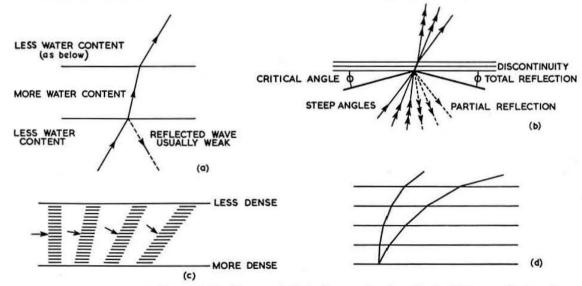


Fig. 3. Diagrams illustrating optical laws. (a) The effect on a signal when it passes through varying humidities, according to ray theory (b) Effect at a discontinuity. (c) How a wave moving horizontally is bent downwards, according to wave theory (ray theory does not show this so clearly). The wave front moves faster in less dense air. (d) Layers of decreasing density from the Earth's surface (density is influenced by water content and temperature lapse rate). Note the refraction (bending). If an infinite number of layers are considered the signal path becomes "curved" (ray theory.)

#### CLOUD INDICATIONS

In the following cloud photographs, all taken by Mr. I. E. Cole, instability is shown mainly by shearing effects at higher levels (Photo 1) and by considerable vertical development in the lower layers (Photo 3).

Deep blue skies with only unstable high level cloud are usually associated with the break-up of anticyclones or the approach of frontal conditions. Good conditions during winter anticyclones are often characterised by thin low level cloud layers often called anticyclonic gloom (Photo 4). In stable air masses the absence of low level cloud (Photo 2) can indicate either the presence of a very strong temperature inversion resulting in a cloud layer drying out and thus dissolving, or the possibility that a very poor humidity lapse rate exists which will result in disappointing conditions.



Photo I
Typical instability at high and medium levels.



Photo 3 Considerable instability at low level.



Photo 2
General stability at high and medium levels.



Photo 4
A thin layer showing low level stability.

(ii) Some cloud is a more favourable and reliable sign than no cloud, particularly if it is low (say, 1000ft to 4000ft). The cloud should have a flattened form—long stratified layers with the top failing to develop any higher. The shallower it is the better<sup>21</sup>,<sup>22</sup>. If it appears to have appreciable depth (only experience here is a guide) then conditions, although indicating stratification, will show a poor lapse rate and conditions will be disappointing.

Examination of the higher clouds provides important evidence as subsidence (drying out and warming) occurs around 10,000ft. This is indicated by a decrease in cloud at medium height 15.

The presence of a "powdery cloud" or small "vertical towers" is the most obvious sign of lack of stratification.

The speed of cloud movement can indicate whether the stratification is going to be transitory or lasting (no movement).



A REFLECTIVE LAYER

It is better that all clouds should move in the same direction. Cloud travelling in different directions indicates a shearing motion in the air which causes turbulence. If a particle of low cloud is watched carefully then an increase in size will indicate lack of stratification. If it decreases in size or even disappears, it may be regarded as a sign of stratification. A watching period of five minutes or less is usual.

Surface Cooling

Cooling improves lapse rates both in humidity and temperature until dew point is reached at which time the water content condenses out. Up to this point stratification improves and a steady rise of signal strength occurs. At temperatures below dew point, conditions fall off as the humidity lapse rate required is reduced or even reversed. When this happens signals follow more vertical paths.

The conditions for cooling are as follows:

(i) No Cloud. Cloud acts as a blanket and keeps the earth warm. Low cloud is much more effective in this connection than medium or high cloud. With high cloud cover, radiation from the earth is still appreciable.

(ii) A light wind. Strong winds keep the air mixed up so that the lowest levels do not cool.

(iii) A low vapour pressure. This requirement is unfortunate as it means that to get adequate cooling little water vapour should be present in the air. Nevertheless it should be remembered.

(iv) A dry soil. The rate of cooling varies from one soil to another. If the soil can be chosen it should have

a high rate of radiation loss.

Fog

(i) Shallow radiation fogs are undesirable and are the type produced by cooling of the air. In effect, the presence of fog means that there is less water vapour in the fog than there is above it because the vapour being cooled has condensed into water droplets. The humidity lapse rate is therefore reversed and signals travel more vertically. Those with locations above mist and fog level (i.e., on hills) are indeed fortunate compared with those in the vales.

(ii) Fog in depth, due to mixing of two air masses or an unusual air mass moving over the surface, can give very

good stratification and outstanding conditions.

#### Barometer Readings

A high barometer will indicate anticyclone conditions. Anticyclones are suitable for stratification but it must be borne in mind that it is the type of air mass within the anticyclone that is the deciding factor. Good conditions can occur with a low barometer if the stratification conditions are right.

#### **Practical Method of Estimating Conditions**

Stations in South London have found the following method most successful in helping to determine when good conditions are likely to occur. It is not known if the method applies to any other locality but it seems to offer excellent

opportunities for experiment.

Vapour pressure must be measured at approximately the same solar time each day. From experience, one hour after sunset appears to be the best time. It is important to make the measurements as high up and as in the open as possible. To measure the v.p. (vapour pressure) wet and dry bulb thermometers and a book of hygrometric tables 16 are required. A flow of air must be maintained over the thermometers when readings are made. A fan can be used

to ensure sufficient flow rates. The matter is dealt with fully in the book of tables 16, 0.

The daily readings obtained will often tell much about the type of air which is present. If they are plotted on a graph it will be found that as a general rule lower v.p. readings indicate more stable air and higher v.p. readings unstable cloudy weather. If such records are kept



OPTICAL CLARITY IS ESSENTIAL

for a year, it will be noticed that the average readings will be higher during the summer and lower during the winter and that various air masses are characterised by certain v.p. readings.

During the summer months an Azores anticyclone air mass can easily give 20 mb vapour pressure which is a high reading. In the winter, a typical anticyclone (not Azores in origin) can be very dry with the v.p. down to 4 mb. The origin of the various air masses can be studied in reference 19.

When it is noticed that conditions appear to be favourable for stratification the v.p. readings will tend to fall on the daily graph. It will then be seen that a rather large fall suddenly takes place in comparison with the previous day's

reading (about 25 per cent fall). In the case of the Azores anticyclone mentioned earlier it would be about 5 to 6 mb whereas with the winter anticyclone it would be about 1 mb.

If at the same time each day the barometric pressure is recorded on the same graph it will be found that as the v.p. steadily falls the b.p. (barometric pressure) rises. This is the normal expected occurrence. What follows is the indication of the kind of opening that may be expected.

For clarity, the facts can be arranged in tabular form:



NOW CONSIDER YOUR PATH TO A STATION 50 MILES AWAY

Barometer	Vapour Pressure	Conditions		
Steady rise	Steady fall	Improving. Heavy fading.		
Steady	Fall continues	Better than above. DX uncertain.		
Small rise or fall	Sudden drop (25%)	DX.		
Slow fall, continuing	Falling	Super DX. This Is a rare condition.		
Continual fall	Rises	Back to normal. Disappointing.		

Several continental openings have been *forecast* by an average amateur active on 144 and 420 Mc/s and shown to be correct. It should be remembered, however, that this method may not be so successful in another location. It requires testing *all over* the country by careful workers. Others have tried various near-to-the-surface measurements in an attempt to correlate these with anomalous propagation<sup>3</sup>, but it should be remembered that the upper air vertical lapse rates cannot be measured at the surface.

The accuracy of any forecast will be improved if the observer has a basic knowledge of meteorology. Several elementary but very useful books have been published on the subject and it is recommended that these be carefully studied. To give a reliable indication of the type of air mass present the observer should possess a good barometer and a

wet and dry bulb thermometer.



STABILITY AND INSTABILITY

For those really interested in the subject and who hope to improve the accuracy of their forecasts, many good books on the mechanics of propagation have been published, although at the moment the findings of many workers appear to be A list of contradictory. recommended books appears in the references to this article. All may be found in the Patent Office Library, 25 Southampton Row (off Chancery Lane), London. which is open from 10 a.m, to 9 p.m. on weekdays 10 a.m. (Saturdays, 5 p.m.).

Some other thoughts

An air mass circulating in a depression or an anticyclone is far from being homogenous. There is a change from the centre of such a system outwards. Again, at any equal distance from the centre the air in circulation will vary enormously.

Considerable interaction is always taking place between air masses of different origin; of cold and hot, moist and dry effects, of various dips and rises round the location where the air may stagnate or be continually on the move; of mountains and their influence on motion in the air. It is no longer possible to give discontinuities a broad general characteristic covering all the country for they will be affected by the above circumstances. It therefore becomes apparent why anomalies occur; why one station works an OZ at S9 while another 50 miles away (nearer or farther) cannot hear the OZ and suspects his equipment. Quite often days occur when either stations in the south or north hear the others working DX which they cannot hear.

As a final comment, an article by Henry Piraux (8PY) in the T. & R. Bulletin for December, 1927, discussed reflections from mountains on 2.7 metres. Anomalous propagation is certainly not new.

#### References

1" The Anomalous Propagation of Radio Waves in the 1-10 Metre Band," F. H. Northover, *Journal of Atmospheric and Terrestrial Physics*, 1952, Vol. 2, pages 106 and 124.

2" Air wave Bending of U.H.F. Waves," Ross A. Hull, QST, June, 1935, May, 1937.

<sup>3</sup> Propagation Studies on 45.1, 474 and 2800 Mc/s within and beyond the horizon, G. S. Wickizer and A. M. Broaten, *Proc. I.R.E.*, July, 1947.

4Meteorological Factors in Radio Wave Propagation, published by the Physical Society and the Royal Meteorological Society.

5" Sea breeze structure with particular reference to temperature and water vapour gradients and associated radio ducts," R. W. Hatcher and J. S. Sawyer, The Royal Meteorological Society Journal, Vol. 73, 1947.

6" Over the hills and far away," R. K. Moore, QST, February, 1951.

7" Propagation at 412 Mc/s from a high-power transmitter," I. H. Gerks, *Proc. I.R.E.*, November, 1951.

8" Cross Polarisation of Scattered Radio Waves," A. H. Lagrone, Proc. I.R.E., September, 1952.

9" A study of tropospheric scattering of radio waves," A. W. Straiton, D. F. Metcalf and C. W. Tolbert, *Proc. I.R.E.*, June, 1951.

10 Atmospheric Turbulence, O. C. Sutton, Methuen & Co.

<sup>11</sup>A Short Course in Elementary Meteorology, M.O. 247, W. H. Pick, H.M.S.O.

12" Notes on propagation at 73 cm," B. Trevor and R. W. George, *Proc. I.R.E.*, May, 1935.

13" The Propagation of Metre Radio Waves beyond the Normal Horizon," J. A. Saxton, *Proc. I.E.E.*, Vol. 98, Part III.

14" Night Cooling under Clear Skies," W. E. Saunders, Royal Meteorological Society Journal, 1949, Vol. 75, page 154.

15" The estimation of vertical motion in the atmosphere," R. C. Graham, Royal Meteorological Society Journal, 1947, Vol. 73, page 407.

Discussion: "An investigation of subsidence in the free atmosphere," Royal Meteorological Society Journal, 1948, Vol. 74, page 110.

16 Hygrometric Tables, M.O. 260, H.M.S.O.

17" Temperature and Humidity gradients in the lowest 100 metres of the atmosphere over S.E. England," Best, Knighting, Pedlow and Stormouth, *Geophysical Memoirs* 89, H.M.S.O.

18" Some aspects of microwave fading on an optical path over sea," Proc. I.E.E., 1952, Vol. 99, page 236.

19" Characteristics of Air Masses over the British Isles," J. E. Belasco, Geophysical Memoirs 87, H.M.S.O.

20" Measurements of Humidity," National Physical Laboratory, H.M.S.O. 48-120-4.

21 Cloud Forms, M.O. 233, H.M.S.O.

22 Cloud Reading for Pilots, A. C. Douglas, John Murray.

#### A Modern Q5'er Employing British Components

By LOUIS VARNEY, A.M.I.E.E. (G5RV)\*

The only practical solution to the problem of the ever-growing interference on the high frequency amateur communications bands is sharper selectivity. In this article the author describes a simple additional i.f. unit for use with receivers whose i.f. amplifiers are too broad to cope with present-day conditions.

MOST really up-to-date communications receivers employ the principle of "double conversion" in order to achieve a degree of i.f. selectivity otherwise unobtainable except by the use of expensive and elaborate lattice-type crystal filters.

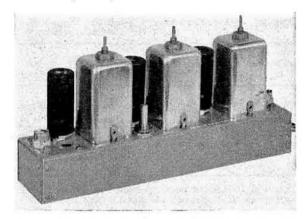
Double conversion means that the incoming signal is converted twice to successively lower frequencies. In order that the greatest advantage may be obtained, the second i.f. is made as low as practicable. Assuming the normal i.f. of a receiver to be between 450 and 470 kc/s, a second i.f. of between 50 and 110 kc/s is usually employed. At this lower intermediate frequency a high order of selectivity may be obtained.

By using a simple unit consisting of a mixer valve followed by two 85 kc/s i.f. stages, most existing communications receivers may be made capable of a performance equalling the most highly priced modern double superhets.

Until recently the 85 kc/s i.f. transformers required for the construction of such a unit were only obtainable in the U.K. in the form of components used in the BC453 type American receivers available on the surplus market. In fact, several excellent articles describing the use of that set as a second i.f. strip have been published. However, the set has now become difficult to obtain and relatively expensive and it is thought, therefore, that a description of a "Q5'er" made with British components, easily obtainable and inexpensive, will be of interest to all progressive amateurs.

Denco (Clacton), Ltd., have, at the writer's request, designed and placed on the market the necessary i.f. transformers and mixer oscillator coil. A very effective, easily built and compact unit using these components is described

• 184 Galleywood Road, Chelmsford, Essex.



General view of the QS'er. The preset gain control may be seen between the first and second i.f. transformers. The fin. diameter hole near the mixer valve is for adjustment of the dust iron slug in the oscillator coil.

in the present article. It is intended to be incorporated within the existing receiver or used externally alongside it. The power requirements are so small that both l.t. and h.t. may be obtained from the power pack in the associated main receiver.

#### The Circuit

The circuit, shown in Fig. 1, consists of a mixer (6BE6) and two i.f. stages (6AM6 or EF91). The inclusion of a crystal diode detector enables the unit to feed either a pair of headphones or the grid circuit (top of the audio gain control) of the first a.f. stage in the existing receiver. It will be noted that the i.f. output of the unit is not fed back (as it could be if desired) into the second detector of the receiver. This avoids upsetting the original alignment and loading of the last i.f. transformer in the receiver and allows the original a.g.c. circuit to function normally.

The input to the unit is taken off the anode end of the primary of the receiver's last i.f. transformer via a 10'uuF

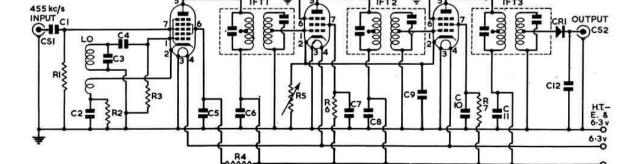


Fig. I. Circuit diagram of the sharp selectivity i.f. amplifier.

ceramicon condenser and a short length of lin. diameter coaxial cable. Up to two or three feet may be used if desired. The last i.f. transformer in the receiver must, of course, be trimmed for maximum signal after this connection has been added. The fact that the i.f. transformer is thus feeding into what appears to be a bad mismatch may be ignored since the 85 kc/s unit provides much more gain than necessary. With three feet of coax and a 10 uuF condenser there is a loss of about 8 db but this is of course more than made up for in the second i.f. amplifier.

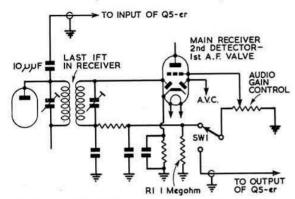


Fig. 2. Method of switching the Q5'er in and out of circuit.

#### Construction

Little need be said about the layout and general construction because a good idea of the disposition of the components can be gained from the photographs. The chassis measures 9in. by 2in. by 11in. deep and is made of 18 s.w.g. aluminium. It is intended to be mounted on its side on the inside of an AR88 receiver just beneath the cabinet lid and immediately over the screening box which houses the tuning condenser and r.f. valves. The unit is fixed to the cabinet by means of two small "L" brackets. Power is obtained from the receiver via a 4-way Jones (Painton) plug and socket. This arrangement allows easy removal of the i.f. unit whenever access to the r.f. section is required. Output from the 85 kc/s unit is taken via a coaxial cable so that the unrectified 85 kc/s signal may be fed back into the main receiver detector circuit if desired. The d.c. output may be via a phone jack socket or a pair of terminals.

#### Adjustment

A signal generator, if available, may be used to line up the 85 kc/s stages. However, alignment can be effected by listening to the noise output with the unit connected to the

#### Components List

C1, 4, 100 µµF ceramicon. C2, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 0.01 µF miniature tubular paper.
C3, 470 µµF silver mica.

C12, 470 MHF ceramicon, Hi-K.
CRI, Germanium diode type CGIC (B.T.H.),
CSI, 2, coaxial sockets (Belling-Lee).

IFT1, 2, 3, 85 kc/s i.f. transformers (Denco (Clacton) Ltd.). LO, Mixer oscillator coil (Denco (Clacton) Ltd.). Grid winding tuned to 540 kc/s with 470 µµF condenser (for 455 kc/s input from main receiver). Coil may also be constructed on Aladdin former type F804 with standard 5 section flanged polystyrene bobbin. Grid winding: 4 sections, 26 turns each. Cathode winding: 1 section of 26 turns. Wire: 34 s.w.g. enam. copper. Grid current between bottom of R3 and earth should be about

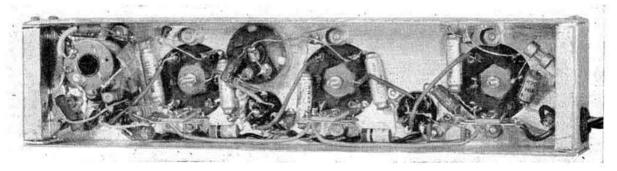
VI, Brimar 6BE6. V2, 3, Brimar 6AM6 or Mullard EF91.

main receiver as described earlier. All the 85 kc/s i.f. transformers, as well as the primary of the last i.f. transformer in the main receiver, should be adjusted for maximum noise in the absence of a signal. Alternatively, alignment can be achieved by using a v.f.o., crystal oscillator or BC221 frequency meter as a stable signal source set to any convenient frequency covered by the main receiver and adjusting for maximum signal with the receiver b.f.o. on. Greater precision may be achieved by using a microammeter in series with a 10,000 ohms resistor in place of the headphones. In this case, the b.f.o. should not be used.

Should the overall selectivity appear to be too sharp (evidenced by difficulty in tuning or consistently poor quality with speech sounding "woolly"), the 85 kc/s i.f. transformers should be readjusted slightly to give acceptable speech quality. This will, in effect, cause the circuits to be slightly stagger tuned, thus providing a more flat-topped response curve. Such is the effectiveness of the unit that it can easily provide a response curve which is, in fact, too sharp for even "commercial speech" quality reception. For the c.w. enthusiast, however, the unit should be peaked " on the nose."

#### Switching

If required, the simple arrangement shown in Fig. 2 can be used to switch the 85 kc/s unit in and out of circuit. A single pole double throw toggle switch (fitted to the main receiver) is used to connect either the output from the normal second detector diode or the output from the second i.f. strip to the first audio stage in the receiver. R1 is necessary in order to maintain the normal load on the last i.f. transformer of the receiver when the switch is in the "Q5'er" position. Likewise, the "Q5'er" input is permanently connected via the 10 µµF coupling condenser to the primary of the last i.f. transformer.



Under-chassis view of the 85 kc/s amplifier. The mixer coil may be seen in the extreme left-hand top corner.

#### Results

On many occasions it has been found possible to receive telephony stations clearly through really severe QRM which would have otherwise rendered reception impossible. writer feels that the construction of similar units will well repay those who decide to construct them.

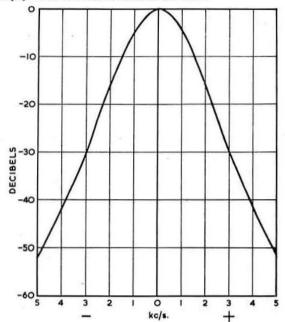


Fig. 3. Response curve of the 85 kc/s unit.

A typical response curve of the unit is shown in Fig. 3, but it should be rembered that the overall response of the complete receiver will be much sharper.

#### **Fanel Transfers**

DATA PUBLICATIONS, LTD., 57 Maida Vale, London, W.9, have submitted samples of their "Panel Signs." These are permanent paint transfers which are currently supplied in two sets, one for receivers and amplifiers, and the other for test equipment. The sets, which cost 3s. 6d. each, contain tuning scales, control scales and appropriate wording and symbols. The tuning scales are black on white and the control scales white on black; lettering is white.

In practice, the signs transfer very satisfactorily to any surface. For the purpose of a test they were used on a smooth cellulose surface. The appearance is most attractive. Provided the instructions are followed the transfers are easily applied and enhance the appearance of any piece of apparatus. When applied to crackle finish the makers recommend the use of transfer fixing varnish. A suitable varnish is supplied by them.

#### "Wireless World" Diary 1955

DATA for receiving aerials for the forthcoming commercial television transmissions and the proposed v.h.f. sound broadcasts is given in the 79-page reference section of the Wireless World Diary for 1955, now in its 37th year of publication.

The reference section also includes useful formulæ, graphical design data, base connections for nearly 600 current valves and considerable general information including a directory of radio organisations.

The diary pages provide a week to an opening.

Prices are 5s. 10d. (Morocco leather) and 4s. 1d. (Rexine).

#### The Radio Amateurs' Examination

RESULTS issued by the City and Guilds of London Institute show that 334 candidates passed the Radio Amateurs' Examination held on May 7, 1954. Compared with previous years, the number of candidates, passes and failures were as follows:-

Candidates	1954	1953	1952	
Home Total	395 — 100 %	477 — 100 %	534 — 100%	
Passes	327 — 82.8 %	388 — 81.4 %	423 — 79.3%	
Failures	68 — 17.2 %	89 — 18.6 %	111 — 20.7%	
Overseas Total	13 — 100%	9 — 100%	12 — 100 %	
Passes	7 — 53.8%	8 — 88.9%	7 — 58.4 %	
Failures	6 — 46.2%	1 — 11.1%	5 — 41.6 %	

The examination paper was as follows:-

Eight questions in all are to be attempted, as under:

ALL FOUR in Part 1 (which carry higher marks) and FOUR others from Part 2.

#### PART I

- (a) Explain why neutralisation is necessary when a triode valve is used in the r.f. power amplifier stage of a transmitter.
   (b) With the aid of a diagram show how neutralisation is effected.
  - (15 marks.)
- 2. How can the following types of interference be minimised: (a) at the transmitter,
  - (i) over-modulation,
  - (ii) harmonics, interfering with television reception, (iii) spurious oscillation?

  - (b) at the receiver,
    - (i) image response, (ii) blocking?
- (15 marks.) With the aid of a simple diagram, describe a heterodyne frequency meter and explain how it is used to measure the frequency of a transmitter.
- 4. State what requirements have to be met under the frequency control and measurement conditions of the Postmaster-General's licence to establish an Amateur Wireless Station and say why these conditions are

#### PART II

- 5. With the aid of a diagram indicate the magnetic field associated with an air-cored cylindrical coil through which direct current is flowing. How does the strength of the magnetic field depend upon,

  (a) the magnitude of the current,
- (b) the number of turns?

  What is the effect of inserting an iron core in the coil and why are laminations used for the core when a.e. is used?

  (10 marks.)
- 6. What is meant by the term resonsance?

  If an inductance of 50 microhenrys is in series with a capacitance of 500 picofarads what is the resonant frequency? π2 may be taken as 10.
  - 7. (a) State the relationship between the frequency and wavelength of
  - a radio wave.

    (b) What are the frequencies corresponding to wavelengths of 150 m. 2 m and 75 cm?
  - 8. Define the following terms:—
    (a) mutual inductance,
    (b) amplification factor,

    - A.C. resistance (anode slope resistance). State the relationship between them.
- (10 marks.) 9. Describe with the aid of a block schematic diagram a superheterodyne receiver suitable for continuous wave reception and state briefly the purpose of each stage of the receiver. (10 marks.)
- Explain briefly why standing waves are undesirable in a feeder system connecting a transmitter to an aerial. How would you detect their
- system connecting a transmitter to an aerial. How would you detect their presence and minimise them? (10 marks.) Examiners' Comments: Question 1 (a) was satisfactorily answered by practically all the candidates. In part (b) about 20% of the candidates in their diagrams of single-ended power amplifier stages incorrectly indicated the method of neutralisation by showing the neutralising capacitor connected directly between the anode end of the tank coil and the grid. Questions 2 and 3 were fairly well done by most candidates. Questions 4, 5, 7, 9 and 10 were well done by nearly all candidates. In Question 6 the first part of resonance was well done. In the second part about 20% of the candidates, although quoting the correct formula for resonance, were unable to complete the calculation. Question 8 was satisfactorily answered by practically all candidates. Most of them noted that part (a) of the question should have read "mutual conductance."

#### **Annual Report**

THE Council is pleased to submit to the membership a Report covering the major events and activities of the Society during the year ended June 30, 1954.

**New Subscription Rates** 

At an Extraordinary General Meeting held on October 22, 1953, the then current Articles of Association relating to subscription rates were amended. As from November 11, 1953, subscriptions were increased from 15s. to 27s. 6d. per annum in the case of Country Corporate Members and from 21s. to 27s. 6d. per annum in the case of London Corporate Members. The rate for Overseas Corporate Members was increased from 12s. 6d. to 21s. per annum, and that for Associates from 10s. to 15s. per annum. Membership in the Associate Grade is now restricted to persons under 21 years of age.

Revised Articles of Association

At an Extraordinary General Meeting held on December 18, 1953, a revised set of Articles of Association was adopted. A major change brought about by the new Articles concerns the government of the Society but the full effect of this change will not be felt until the year 1955.

A copy of the new Articles of Association was sent to each Member.

Membership

As was to be expected the membership suffered a setback as the result of the decision to increase subscription rates, the most serious drop occurring in the Country Corporate Grade.

As at June 30, 1954, the total membership was 9735, compared with 11,190 a year earlier—a drop of 13 per cent.

The comparative figures for the past few years are given in the following table:—

Licence	Matter
and the best of the second second	

After prolonged negotiations between the Society and the G.P.O. it was announced in April, 1954, that new licence regulations would take effect as from June 1, 1954.

The new Amateur (Sound) Licence contains a number of important concessions, chief of which is the facility which now allows a licensee to operate from a temporary alternative address or location for separate periods not exceeding four consecutive weeks at a time, using the suffix /A. The effect of this concession is to allow unrestricted portable operation from temporary sites.

The new Amateur (Sound) Licence also permits group working (netting) and allows the licensee to use his discretion in the matter of frequency control and choice of frequency measuring equipment. Transmissions may now be recorded and played back to the originating station provided the call-sign of that station is not included in the play-back. The new licence places no restrictions on sending periods; previously, sending periods were restricted to 10 consecutive minutes.

The new Licence also recognises the self-training aspects of the Amateur Service as defined in the Atlantic City I.T.U. Conference Radio Regulations.

Of far-reaching importance was the decision of the Post Office to introduce an Amateur (Sound Mobile) Licence which would permit amateur operation from any type of vehicle. The introduction of this licence has acted as an added stimulus to Amateur Radio operation in the United Kingdom. Already many members are equipped for operation from a moving vehicle and great distances have been and are being worked daily. Mobile operation is taking place on all bands from 160 to 2 metres.

In addition to the facilities conferred by the new licences, the Council were also able to announce during the year

that, following lengthy negotiations, the G.P.O. had agreed to permit U.K. amateurs to use the band of frequencies between 3635 kc/s and 3685 kc/s. It was also announced that new licencees would be permitted to use input powers up to 150 watts on telegraphy.

The Council much appreciate the more liberal attitude which has prevailed in recent years at G.P.O. Headquarters.

Grade	Sept. 30	June 30					
	1948	1947	1953	1951	1952	1953	1954
Corporate Home Overseas Life Honorary Associates	12,336 651 90 8 1354	11,851 672 95 8 1412	10,936 672 105 7 1323	10,119 700 107 7 1201	9578 775 116 8 1148	9077 840 129 9	7902 819 142 11 861
Totals	14,439	14,038	13,023	12,134	11,625	11,190	9735
	(+569)	(-401)	(-1015)	(-889)	(-507)	(-435)	(-1455)

The drop in Associate membership was due to two factors. First, many Associates over 21 years of age transferred to Corporate membership. Second, a fairly large number of Associates over 21 years of age decided not to transfer. It will be appreciated that Associates transferring to the Corporate grade are required to pay at the rate of 27s. 6d. per annum compared with the previous rate of 10s, per annum.

The Council is making every effort to arrest the falling-off in membership.

Honorary Members

The Council is pleased to place on record that Mr. Rene Klein, G8NK (Founder Member and Vice-President), and Mr. F. J. H. Charman, B.E.M., G6CJ (Past President) were elected Honorary Members of the Society on February 16, 1954.

#### Radio Amateurs' Certificate

The decision of the G.P.O. to issue a special certificate to those who have been successful in the Morse Test and Radio Amateurs' Examination was warmly welcomed by the Council. Holders of such certificate are permitted to operate any Amateur Radio station in the United Kingdom provided the licensee is present.

#### Radio Amateurs' Examination

As in previous years Examinations were arranged by both the G.P.O. and the City and Guilds of London Institute. The number of candidates sitting for these examinations was somewhat smaller than in recent years but the percentage of those who were successful was well maintained.

#### G.P.O. Morse Test

New arrangements for taking the G.P.O. Morse test were announced during the year. Although, at first sight, these appeared likely to present difficulties for persons living remotely from one of the examination centres none has, in fact, been reported to Headquarters.

The number of licences in force as at June 30, 1954, was

7624, compared with 7718 a year earlier.

#### The R.S.G.B. Bulletin

The 12 issues of the Society's Journal which, together, form Volume 29 (July, 1953–June, 1954), contain 584 pages, compared with 552 pages in the previous Volume. The standard of technical contributions again reached a high level.

The Norman Keith Adams Prize is to be awarded to Messrs. F. J. H. Charman, B.E.M. (G6CJ), and J. W. Mathews, Assoc. Brit.I.R.E. (G6LL), for their original paper entitled "The Reflectometer," and the Bevan Swift Memorial Premium to Mr. W. H. Allen, M.B.E. (G2UJ), for his meritorious paper entitled "The R.S.G.B. Two Metre Converter.'

Other important contributions to Volume 29 were made by: Mr. R. L. Varney, A.M.I.E.E. (G5RV), ("The Elizabethan Transmitter"), Messrs. R. L. and J. Royle ("Amateur Television from G2WJ/T"), Mr. P. Sollom, B.Sc.(Eng.), A.C.G.I. (G3BGL), ("High Angle Propagation"), Mr. W. J. Segrott (G8SI), ("Radiation Patterns of Horizontal Aerials "), Mr. L. A. Moxon, B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E. (G6XN), ("The Moxon Beam"), Mr. H. M. Humphreys (G13EVU), ("Single Sideband Technique"), and Mr. H. Whalley, M.Sc., A.M.Brit.I.R.E. (G2HW), ("TVI can be Cured").

Interest in transistors was reflected in the pages of the BULLETIN by contributions from several members who had been successful in making these devices work on amateur

frequencies.

An important article on "The Manufacture and Testing of Germanium Triodes or Transistors" was contributed by

The General Electric Co., Ltd.
"The Month on the Air" feature was contributed by Mr. A. O. Milne (G2MI), and, as from December, 1953, by Mr. S. A. Herbert (G3ATU). Mr. W. H. Allen, M.B.E. (G2UJ), contributed "Around the V.H.F.s." Bi-monthly features were contributed by Messrs. M. Barlow (G3CVO), "Amateur Television," and H. F. Knott (G3CU), "CQ Single Sideband." Other regular features included Contest Rules and Reports, Resum s of the Proceedings at Council Meetings, Regional and Club News, and lists of New Members.

The Council records its thanks to all who contributed material to Volume 29 of the BULLETIN, as well as to the Society's Advertisement Manager (Mr. H. Freeman). Income from advertising was well maintained.

London Lecture Meetings

During the period from October, 1953, to March, 1954, four lecture meetings were held at the Institution of Electrical Engineers. A list of speakers and their subjects

November 20, 1953. Messrs. H. de L. Banting, D. N. Corfield, D.L.C.(Hons.), and E. A. Dedman. "The Television Society's new TV Station."

January 29, 1954. Mr. F. H. Brittain, D.F.H., "Art and Paracolusion."

Science in Sound Reproduction.'

February 26, 1954. Mr. S. A. Lacey, "Practical Aspects of Tape Recording."

March 26, 1954. Mr. G. P. Thwaites, B.Sc.(Eng.), A.M.I.E.E., A.M.Brit.I.R.E., "Trustworthy Valves and their Manufacture."

#### Amateur Radio Exhibition

The Seventh Annual R.S.G.B. Amateur Radio Exhibition held in London during the last week of November, 1953was opened by Brigadier Eric Cole, C.B.E. (G2EC), Chief Signal Officer, Southern Command. As in previous years the Exhibition was supported by the radio industry and by the Services. Attendances were well up to expectations. The high standard of workmanship achieved by members who loaned gear for display aroused much favourable

#### Radio Amateur Emergency Network

At the Luncheon which followed the opening of the Amateur Radio Exhibition, the President (Mr. Leslie Cooper, G5LC) announced the formation of the Radio Amateur Emergency Network. Publicity was given to the announcement by both the National Press and the B.B.C.

The administration of the Network, now firmly established, is in the hands of a Committee consisting of Council and non-Council Members. Members of the Committee and others interested in furthering the work of the Network have contributed valuable technical information to the BULLETIN, including designs of suitable mobile and portable equipment.

The Council records its best thanks to the Committee, the Emergency Communications Officers and to all others who have helped in any way to establish the Network.

#### Fortieth Anniversary

The 40th Anniversary of the foundation of the Society as the London Wireless Club-occurred on July 5, 1953. It was a matter for regret that a proposal to celebrate the occasion by a Dinner in London had to be abandoned because of lack of support. The July, 1953, issue of the BULLETIN, however, carried a tribute to Mr. Rene Klein and those associated with him in founding the Society.

#### Representation

For reasons of economy, only three Regional Meetings were held during the year, two in Scotland and one in Yorkshire.

A highly successful meeting between the members of the Council and the Regional Representatives was, however, held during April, 1954, when consideration was given to a number of matters of general interest.

Local activities were well maintained in most parts of the country, in which connection the Council records its thanks to all Regional, County, District, Town and Area Representatives for their loyal and valued support.

#### **Technical Committee**

The Technical Committee, under the Chairmanship of Mr. H. A. M. Clark, B.Sc.(Eng), M.I.E.E. (G6OT), has again rendered great service to the Society, whilst individual members of that Committee have given valuable assistance to the Editorial staff in connection with articles submitted for publication.

It has not yet been possible to publish any new technical booklets although, as members are now aware, the Sixth Edition of A Guide to Amateur Radio recently appeared.

The expense of producing a completely new Amateur Radio Handbook would, in the opinion of the Council, not be justified at present, but it appears probable that the new Guide may become the forerunner of a new Handbook. Should that happen, history would be but repeating itself because it was from prewar editions of the Guide that the Handbook sprang.

#### V.H.F. and U.H.F. Band Planning

In view of the great increase in interest in v.h.f. and

u.h.f. work the Council authorised the Technical Committee to convene a meeting of all interested parties to give consideration to the Band Plans which then existed and to make recommendations for the future.

The recommendations adopted at that meeting were published in the July, 1953, issue of the BULLETIN and have been widely accepted.

#### Contests Committee

The excellent work done by the Contests Committee, under the Chairmanship of Mr. W. H. Matthews (G2CD), was reflected throughout Volume 29 of the BULLETIN, each issue of which carried rules and reports of Contests. Support for National Field Day and other events was fully maintained.

The achievement of the Bristol Group in winning N.F.D. for the third year in succession has earned for that group

well deserved praise.

The Senior B.E.R.U. Contest was won by Mr. R. G. Henwick (ZS2A), while another South African amateur, Mr. J. C. Van Wyk (ZS6R), was successful in the Junior event. Mr. A. R. Gilding (ex-G3GZP), was the winner of the Receiving Contest.

Qualifying Direction Finding Contests were held through-

out the summer, culminating in a National Final.

The Council records its thanks to Mr. Matthews and the other Members of the Contests Committee for their valued services to the Society.

#### Slow Morse Transmissions

Slow Morse transmissions for the benefit of those who aspire to obtain a licence were again radiated daily on frequencies in the 1.8 Mc/s band.

The Council records its thanks to all who assisted in this important work which was organised, once again, by Mr. C. H. L. Edwards, A.M.I.E.E. (G8TL).

#### OSL Bureau

The organisation of the Society's QSL Bureau was again in the hands of Mr. Arthur Milne (G2MI), who had the assistance of a number of sub-managers. The Council records its thanks to all who co-operated in the successful operation of the Bureau.

#### R.S.G.B. Amateur Radio Call Book

The Third Edition of the R.S.G.B. Call Book was published on November 23, 1953. The Council records its thanks to Mr. J. P. P. Tyndall (G2QI), the Call Book Editor, and to Mrs. Tyndall for their work in preparing this edition. A Fourth Edition is due to be published in November, 1954.

#### Affiliated Societies

As at June 30, 1954, there were 123 Societies and Clubs affiliated to the R.S.G.B. an increase of 5 over the number on

the register a year earlier.

Many of the Societies affiliated to the R.S.G.B. staged special Exhibitions during 1953—Coronation Year—all of which aroused great interest locally. An interesting experiment was tried out, with great success, by the Kingston, Sutton and Cheam, and Thames Valley Societies who hired a Thames steamer for the day for a trip from Kingston-on-Thames to Windsor.

The Affiliated Societies Contest held during February, 1954, was won by Stourbridge and District Amateur Radio

Society for the second year in succession.

#### International Matters

During August, 1953, the President (Mr. Leslie Cooper) represented the Society at the D.A.R.C. Convention in Iserlohn, Germany.

Within a few months of the I.A.R.U. Region I Conference

taking place in Lausanne during May, 1953, the recently elected International Committee met in London to draw up a Region I Division Constitution. The Committee also set up a Region I Bureau to deal with the routine work of the Division. The President of the R.S.G.B. (Mr. A. O Milne) is Honorary Secretary of the Bureau.

During the autumn of 1953 the Seventh Plenary Assembly of the International Radio Consultative Committee (C.C.I.R.) was held in London. The Society was represented at the Conference by the General Secretary. During the period of the Conference the Council took the opportunity of inviting all delegates holding an Amateur Radio licence to meet them for lunch and discussion.

Council Meetings and Attendances

The Council met on 12 occasions during the year. A list of attendances follows:—

Nar	ne	Possible Attendances	Actual Attendances		
Auchterlonie, I. D.				12	10
Bartlett, H. A.	***	***	0.000	12	H
Charman, F. J. H.		***		6 (a)	5
Cooper, L		***	***	12	11
Edwards, C. H. L.		***	***	12	12
Findlay, D. A.	***			12	9
Gee. A. C	***	***	***	6 (b)	4
Hammans, R H.		***	***	12	8
Hicks-Arnold, F.	***			12	12
Hum, J. H		***	+++	12	11
Milne, A. O	***	***	***	12	12
Newnham, L. E		***	***	12	12
O'Brien, N. F.	***	***	***	6 (b)	6
Varney, R. L	***	***	***	6 (b)	6
Walker, R	***	***	0.00	6 (a)	5
Winsford, P. W.	***	***		6 (a)	5

(a) Retired December, 1953, (b) Elected January, 1954.

#### Headquarters

The General Secretary and Miss Gadsden have once again rendered yeoman service to the Society, not only during normal office hours but also during much of their own time, and we are deeply appreciative of their unceasing loyalty and devotion.

Headquarters' staff have also given good service in somewhat overcrowded office space and our thanks are due to them for the way in which they have carried out their

duties.

For and on behalf of the Council, ARTHUR O. MILNE, President.

#### **Dorset Hamfest**

A MONG the events on the programme for the Dorset Hamfest to be held at Askers Road House Hotel mid-way between Dorchester and Bridport on November 21, 1954, commencing at 10.30 a.m., are a film show, competitions, a free draw and an auction of members' surplus equipment. G2TZ/A will operate from the hotel. A short talk on "Modern Production Methods" will be given by Council Member Frank Hicks-Arnold (G6MB). The President-elect "Herb" Bartlett (G5QA) will also address the meeting.

Tickets, price 10s. 6d. including luncheon and tea, may be obtained from Kenneth O'Brien, "Hillside," St. Helen's

Road, Dorchester, Dorset.

#### Are you a Teleprinter Operator ?

MR. H. HARRIS (B.R.S.12959), "The Huon," Branksome Hill Road, Bournemouth, Hants, who works a radio teleprinter on the receiving side, would like to hear from any other amateur in the U.K. who is similarly interested.

# TWO METRES AND DOWN

By W. H. ALLEN, M.B.E. (G2UJ)\*

ON several occasions, G6LI has deprecated late night operation on 2 m, maintaining that this band is usable at all times. He contrasts 2 m " silent and inhospitable from dawn to 6 p.m." with the round-the-clock activity on the lower frequencies.

In the past international conferences have pared off bits of our bands for this service and that. A howl of protest rises from the inhabitants of the particular band affected but all is soon quiet again until the next rumour of annexation comes along. Quoting G6LI again: "Is two metres dead—or are you killing it?"

G2AHP (Perivale, Middx.) observes that good conditions are often carried over to the following morning when (if there is any activity!) DX may be worked by those unable or unwilling to burn the midnight oil.

#### London U.H.F. Group

A V.H.F. dinner will be held at the Royal Hotel on November 27, at 6.30 p.m. Tickets, which include a raffle, are obtainable at 10s, 6d. from G4KD, 35 Gibbs Green, Edgware, Middx., and will be available on the V.H.F. stand at the Amateur Radio Exhibition.

The Group's third annual dinner will take place at the Bedford Corner Hotel, London, on January 6, 1955, at 7 p.m. Tickets, price 10s. 6d., may be obtained from G4KD.

At the October meeting of the Group D. N. Corfield (G5CD) considered the question: "Is an r.f. stage worth while?" and with the aid of noise and signal generators and a quantity of temporary connections—the lack of uniformity of both power and r.f. connectors was most marked—proceeded to run the rule over a number of 70 cm receivers.

The standard of comparison was G5CD's coaxial line DET24 pre-amplifier which possesses a noise factor of the order of 3db and the procedure was to measure the unaided converter and then insert the pre-amp in front and compare the readings. Noise factor measurements require, for accurate comparison between one equipment and another, correct matching between noise generator and receiver. With this proviso the following results may be of interest.

G2WJ's co-axial line converter gave a noise factor of 10db measured at the crystal mixer and 6db with its r.f. stage in circuit. With the twin DET24 pre-amp feeding into the mixer the result was 3db and with the r.f. stage operating a slightly better reading was obtained. G5CD's own receiver, basically as described in the July, 1951, BULLETIN and incorporating 12AT7s as p.p. r.f. stage and mixer with open line circuits, gave a similar result.

The beautifully engineered receiver built by G3FZL measured 4db, while the equally well constructed receiver described by Messrs. Newton, Stone and Webber in the June, 1953, Bulletin produced a slightly worse reading, almost certainly prejudiced by input matching error, as in the signal generator test a tone modulated input of 0.3 µV was clearly readable.

G2DD's latest converter performed as well as any on the signal generator, pushing out a remarkably "solid" signal with some 0.3 µV input. All converters performed well with modulated inputs down to less than half a microvolt which, considering the necessarily makeshift nature of the set-up,

reflected great credit on their designers. Sensitivity to c.w. signals would, in all cases, be quite a bit better than this. The signal generator in use was a Type 101, 10SB/6016.

#### Station Reports-2 m

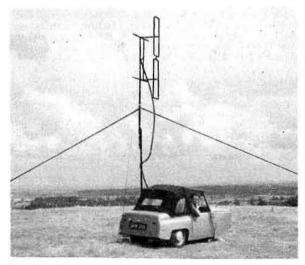
During a recent portable expedition GM3EGW operated from a number of sites in north-west England, Wales and the West Country, and although conditions were generally poor he found it a most interesting experience.

In September GM6WL found 2 m conditions at his Mull of Galloway site inferior to last year while the weather was generally terrible, and his most southerly contact was G2FJR (Sutton Bridge, Lines.). G3CCH and G6XX were also worked in that direction. From Northern Ireland, only G12FZQ and G15AJ put in an appearance; the farthest north was a contact with GM6KH (Hamilton) over hills 2000ft high.

GM3BDA (North Berwick) has returned from his farm site which was in use during the summer months without realising his hope of contacting the Continent on 2 m. Stations were, however, worked up to a distance of 275 miles when conditions were good. Eleven stations were contacted in the European V.H.F. Contest, all but one over 150 miles distant.

The Scottish expedition by G2BDQ and G4LX at the end of September was not favoured by good conditions or activity, but some of those who beamed north at the time were able to add GM to their logs. The "stands" were Kincardineshire on September 23 and Morayshire, Angus and Roxburgh on the succeeding three days. No stations were worked or even heard from Morayshire. Suggestions are invited for further Scottish trips next year.

Patches of quite good conditions occurred in October



G3FKO P operated from a site 1000ft a.s.l. two miles n.n.e. of Wells, Somerset, during the Second Two Metre Field Day, 1954, using the double skeleton slot aerial with reflectors shown in this picture.

with a peak around the 8th. G3CCH (Scunthorpe, Lines.) worked G3HWJ, '3IOE, '3IOO and GM3EGW on October 7 besides hearing and calling a number of other stations. Many of these, although weak, were noticeably over modulated. Seems as if the recent discussion regarding under modulation on 2 m has been taken too seriously. On October 18 a path to the south-west was open, the best signals being from G2ADZ (nr. Ilfracombe, North Devon), '2YB and '3FIH (Bath, Som.). The latter station reports good openings on October 1-3, 7-8 and 13-17. Experiments with a new noise generator produced a n.f. of 3.5db from the cascode converter which improved to better than 3db when preceded by the EC91 two-stage pre-amp as described by the author in the BULLETIN for April, 1951. A total of 32 stations was worked and 17 heard during the month ending October 17.

G3DO (Sutton Coldfield) worked F8GH and F8WC, both RS58/9 on October 9 together with several stations on the south coast and heard G3IOE (Northumberland) and F8OL.

G3WW (March, Cambs.) made contacts with stations in London, the Midlands and to the west on October 8-9. Signal strengths were good but with some fading. G2AOK (Stow-in-the-Wold, Glos.), who is getting out well with 9 watts input, said that he had recently worked LA8RP on 2 m. On October 11 G2FNW and G3CRH were good signals with G3WW and G3EGG (North Bucks) and G3DBP (Nottingham) were new contacts on the 13th.

G3MI (Chesham, Bucks.) heard G3FIH (Bath), G3GNJ (Bristol) and GW3EJM at 2300 G.M.T. on October 16 and called them without result. G5YV (Leeds) has come up with a Ladder score of 15 regions and 202 stations in nine countries. The 15th region was provided by GM2BDQ/P (Kincardine) and GM4LX/P (Angus). G3AGS (Manchester), at a new address, is 125ft higher and indications are that he now has a far better site for 2 m operation. GW3GWA (Wrexham) who used only to be workable from a portable site was contacted on October 17 with a 4 element Yagi on the bench.

On October 7 B.R.S.19162 (Dewsbury, Yorks.) logged several new stations in the Midlands together with G3GNJ and G5MA/P (Rutland) a few days later. The first signal to be heard over the Pennines was G3IOO (Oswestry) on October 10 followed by G5AU (Warrington) and G8SB

(Manchester) on the 21st.

Good conditions to the north and Midlands on October 1 enabled G2C7S (Chelmsford) to work G3ABA, '3IOO, '5CP and '5YV and to hear G3DBP, '2FZU and '3CCH. G2DDD, '3FAN and '31EX were heard and G3BNC and F8GH worked on October 10. Deep fading affected all signals.

Despite the fact that his beam is only 15ft high, B.R.S.6327 (London, S.W.18) has logged 94 stations on his R.S.G.B. Converter in little more than a month including a number at ranges exceeding 100 miles. B.R.S.19264 (Cheltenham) tells us that G5BM/A, operating from the Hobbies Exhibition, Cheltenham Town Hall, recently worked 50 stations on 2 m with 12 watts input from batteries

and a 6 element stack.

G2HIF/P (Swyre Head, Dorset), in conjunction with the Bournemouth Radio Society, operated during the Second 2 m Field Day. In the rush to get the station erected before a rainstorm the converter was damaged and for 2½ hours scoring was very slow. Later a faulty feeder was discovered and in the last hours of the contest sufficient contacts were made to take 19th place. G2BAT/P, '3DIV/P and '3GZM/P were outstanding signals. (We regret that this report was omitted last month—W.H.A.). G6XX (Goole, Yorks.) worked GM3DIQ (Stevenston) on September 30 followed by GM3EGW, G2ATK, '2AVQ, '3GFW, '3IOE and '8PX a week later. Another contact was with G5MA/P (Rutland), who was S9 most of the time he was there. A move to a higher location in Streatham, London, S.W.16 has improved

#### Records =

144	Mc/s:	W6ZL W5GNL June 10, 1951.	***	***	1,400 mil	es
420	Mc/s:		***	-0.64	410 mil	es
1,250	Mc/s:	G3QC P G8DD P July 26, 1953.	***	200	100 mile	es
2,300	Mc/s:	W6IFE 6 W6ET 6 October 5, 1947.	***	+++	150 mile	es
*3,300	Mc s:	W6IFE 6-W6ET 6 October 5, 1947.	***	0.00	150 mile	es
†5,250	Mc s:	W2LGF 2 W7FQF 2 December 2, 1945.		***	31 mile	es
10,000	Mc s:	W7JIP 7 W7OKV 7 August 8, 1954.	255	***	109 mile	25
*21,000	Mc s:	WINVL 2 W95AD 2 May 18, 1946.	2	***	800 fee	et
		* Band not available to U. † U.K. band is 5650-5850				

both transmission and reception for G6TA by some three "S" points and he now has a Ladder score of 97 stations in

nine Regions.

For his last portable sortic of the year G5MA went to his old site near Oakham, Rutland, on October 16–17. Thirty-eight stations were worked, the best distance being to G3FAN (1.o.W.); F8GH was heard. All 2 m operators will wish to congratulate Bob on winning the 2 m Open Contest while portable in Monmouthshire. As G5YV, the runner-up, says: "I for one consider that portable stations are quite eligible to enter and Bob especially, having earned all the honours that come to him."

G8VN (Rugby) worked G4SA, '5BD, '5MA and '5YV in the period October 7-9 and has also had a contact with G2AOK, an S9 signal, and G5MA/P. G5SV will shortly be on 2 m from Rugby. G2ADZ made a welcome reappearance on the 2 m band from his new home near Ilfracombe and was worked by G3JGJ (Plympton, S. Devon) on October 9. Signals were S9 both ways over the 54 mile path which crosses the western edge of Dartmoor. Other contacts from G3JGJ's rather difficult location include G3EGW/P (nr. Upton, Cornwall), '8DA (Exeter), GW8UH, and G2BAT (Falmouth). G6TA was heard calling CQ at 2018 G.M.T. on October 7 but did not reply, as was also the case with G3AVF, '3FAN, '5BM and GW2ACW. The 30ft mast carrying G3JGJ's 16 element stack is hinged to a support on a tree 30ft from the ground. By means of a block and tackle, beam and mast may be raised or lowered in about 5 minutes in a similar manner to the gaff on a sailing boat. The beam is fully rotatable by rope.

The Nottingham University Radio Society station G3DBP now has an 8 element stack fixed in a N/S direction at 40ft and a new modulator with p.p. 811s. A daily sked is run with G5CP (Chesterfield) at 1315 G.M.T. and on Thursdays at 1915 G.M.T. with G3GHO. Activity is mainly at lunch time and in the early evenings, especially at weekends. A total of 31 stations were worked and 17 heard

between October 7 and 19.

G5MR (Hythe, Kent) found October 2-3 particularly good for French stations on 2 m and worked F3GL (Auxerre, 85 m s.e. of Paris) and F3LS (Chateau de Lair, 25 miles south of Le Mans) for the first time. Conditions were excellent for stations in the Midlands in the early evening of October 9. It is understood that there was considerable long range 70 cm operation in France on that date.

The 240 mile sked between G5BD and GM3EGW is

still running with nearly 100 per cent results.

G3GMX (Timperley, Ches.) says that activity generally appears less than last year although upwards of 15 stations in the near vicinity are on the band regularly. During August and September '3GMX, assisted by YL G3JZY, a popular newcomer to the band, operated mobile with some success. The set-up was quite ambitious, with 50 watts to an 832 (with what effect on the valve is not stated!) driven from

a Clapp oscillator on 4 Mc/s, and with frequency modulation. A quarter wave whip above the windscreen served as radiator and it seemed immaterial whether this was vertical or inclined at 45 degrees. A surprising number of lobes were noticed in the radiation pattern and moving the car a few feet was found, even on a local station, to change the incoming signal from S9 to S2/3. This effect naturally produced a rapid and violent flutter when on the move. G3GMX makes an appeal for the increased use of f.m. on the v.h.f.'s. Advantages are that changes of p.a. or band require no alteration in the modulator and BCI and TVI are avoided. The note from the Clapp oscillator previously mentioned varies from T8 on a.c. to a near T9 on battery feed.

#### The 70 cm Band

From the Lea Valley Reflector it is learned that G8SK (Enfield) has a 4 valve c.c. transmitter on 70 cm employing an ECL80 c.o./multiplier, 6J6s being used as tripler, b.a. and p.p. f.d. Output is 1 watt and the input 5. G8SK/P operated from Dunstable Downs during the second week-end of the 70 cm Contest. G3GZM/P was again contacted and the final score for the event was 39 stations worked and three heard.

G3HBW (Alperton, Middx.) worked 22 stations during the second part of the Tests on September 25-26 including G2DDD, '2DSP and '3JHM on the south coast. G3GZM/P (Clee Hill, Salop) at 115 miles was heard at poor strength on the Sunday but not raised. On October 10 contact was made with G3EGV (Farnborough, Hants.) on 435.93 Mc/s with

reports of S8 each way.

GM6WL/P was active from Tomtain, St'rlingshire, on both 2 m and 70 cm on October 10 and, among others, worked GM3DDE (Edinburgh) on the higher frequency with reports of S9 both ways. GM3NG (Carluke) has only a 70 cm receiver operating at present and replies on 2 m. He has no difficulty in receiving GM6WL, in the heart of Glasgow, S9 at 20 miles. GM6WL's reception of EI2W on 70 cm when on the Mull of Galloway was reported last month. From the same site GI3FWF was worked at 42 miles and GI3FWF/P at 58 miles. On the former path, which lay over two ranges of hills 400ft high, signals were RST569, dropping to zero when a screen of trees just in front of '3FWF's house were deluged with rain.

G3WW has worked G2XV duplex, transmitting on 2 m and receiving on 70 cm. Signals from Cambridge were RS57 with a G2DD "flat lines" converter and a 16 element

stack at 47ft.

G3MI heard the following stations during the Contest:—G2DD, '2FKZ, '2RD, '2WS/P, '3FP, '3FSD, '3FZL, '3HBW, '3JQN/A, '5CD, '5DT and '5RD. The outstanding signal was G3FZL with G3JQN/A a close second. Repeated calls to them and G5CD, who was also quite a good signal, failed to gain replies.

London Area Activity Report

G2RD (Wallington, Sy.) reports as follows:—G2BVW (434.37 Mc/s), '2DD, '2DDD, '2DSP (434.97), '2HDY, '2MV (435.18), '2RD, '2WS/P (434.37), '2XV, 3CGQ (434.1), '3EGV (435.9), '3EOH/P (435.1), '3FP (435.95), '3FSD, (435.4), '3FUL, '3FZL, '3GDR, '3GZM/P (433.33), '3HBW, '3IRW, '3JFR (436.4), '3JHM, '3JQN, '3JQN/A, '3MI, '5CD, '5DT, '5KH, '5RD (435.25), '5UM, '6NF, '8SK (435.0), '8SK/P (436.1).

New 1250 Mc/s Record

From G2HKU, who obtained the information from OK1KTI, we learn that a new world record of 125 miles was set up on October 5, 1954, by OKIKAX and OKIKRC. No further details are yet available.

Under Entirely New Management

In January, 1948, the author produced his first v.h.f. commentary under the title The Month on Five-and Six,

having taken over the feature from Bill Scarr (G2WS). That first contribution occupied just over half a column. As the paper situation eased and more members became interested in the v.h.f.s so the reports and the size of the feature increased. The present article is the result of 33 letters received. Desirable as this increase in reports may be, and the present reports are from less than 10 per cent-probably less than 5 per cent—of those active, the work and correspondence entailed is proving more than the writer can manage. Rather than allow the standard to suffer the V.H.F. Editorship is passing to other hands from the December issue.

Quite apart from the work involved, such a feature as this must of necessity reflect to some extent the author's views, no matter how objective a treatment is made of the incoming correspondence. Every letter cannot be quoted in full-far from it—and inevitably a certain "colour" is bound to creep in. A change of authorship will not alter the news, but the method of presentation will be fresh and aspects not previously stressed will probably receive more prominence. This is all to the good, and while thanking my correspondents of the past for their great assistance and with the sincere hope that they will continue to support the new V.H.F. Editor, I hand over my task with the best of wishes and complete confidence to Fred Lambeth (G2AIW). Good-bye and good luck, and thanks for the many letters of appreciation of my efforts which have been received during the past few days.

Reports for the December issue should reach G2AIW. 21 Bridge Way, Whitton, Twickenham, Middx., by November 20.

#### World Wide DX Contest, 1953

IN the World-Wide DX Contest, 1953, organised by the International DX Club, which took place in October, 1953, Ron Perks (G4CP) was the leading English station in the Telegraphy "All Bands" Section with a score of 104,483 points. G6PD was second with 90,630 and G2VD third with 81,480.

The leading stations on the various bands were: 3.5 Mc/s: G6PD first, G8KP second; 7 Me/s: G4CP first, G2VD second; 14 Mc/s: G2LB first, G4CP second; 21 Mc/s:

G2BW first, G2VD second.

The winner of the Telephony "All Bands" section was A. J. Slater (G3FXB) with 19,758 points, who also topped the list on 3.5, 7 and 14 Mc/s but was beaten by G2WW on 21 Mc/s. The highest Bri ish telephony score was made by G. W. D. Brown (GM3DHD) with 49,152 poin s. In the same section, GI5HZ scored 8400 and GD3UB 13,018.

In the Telegraphy "All Bands" section GM3EOJ was the Scottish winner with a score of 21,929. In Northern Ireland GI3FJX was the leader with 37,200. Bo h these scores were exceeded by the two Welsh entrants, GW3IJ (60,500 points) and GW3ZV (49,929 points).

#### British Institution of Radio Engineers

THE shortage of engineers and technical manpower is stressed in the 28th Annual Report of the British Institution of Radio Engineers. The growth of radio and industrial electronics has created a manpower problem in Great Britain and abroad and the number of students completing their courses at technical colleges is insufficient to meet the present demand. Of the 1000 candidates examined each year since the war, less than 10 per cent have succeeded in passing the Institution's examinations.

There is also a great shortage of technicians which throws a further burden on senior engineers and is also reflected in the lack of technical data being published. A great deal of information on progress in radio does not become available because suitable authors cannot spare time for writing technical papers.

#### **Problems of Moon Reflection Communication**

Some Clear Thinking on Simple Facts

By O. J. RUSSELL, B.Sc. (Hons), A.Inst.P. (G3BHJ)\*

This article will bring no comfort to those who hope for long-range communication on very high frequencies, via the Moon, in the near future, but for the more serious worker it does bring into focus the basic problems likely to arise in any experiments in that direction.

CERTAIN amount of doubt seems to have A been cast as to the possibility of moon-The situation has not been reflection contacts. helped by practical jokers, nor, for that matter. by those who will not recognise the existence of basic physical limitations. Whatever the motivation, it is unlikely that attempts to obtain moonreflection contacts will be successful without attention to the basic facts of Physics which reveal that contacts of this type will be an engineering feat of the first magnitude, at any rate under amateur conditions, owing to the power limitation. With unlimited power, there is, however, no difficulty in observing moon-reflection echoes. In fact, with powers of the order of 200 kW and aerial arrays having a gain of 400 (26 db), echoes can easily be observed. equipment of the above power level and high gain aerials, c.w. messages have been reflected from the Moon.

The first moon echoes were obtained during 1946 by scientists in Hungary and the U.S.A. working independently. Readers genuinely anxious to hear moon echoes may find the Jodrell Bank Research staff willing to furnish schedules of their transmissions. It must be borne in mind that even with a large aerial and kilowatt pulses the received echoes are very little above the noise level. In the U.S.A., amateurs have carried out moon reflection tests using stacked rhombics, kilowatt pulses and receivers of low noise level and restricted bandwidth but the noise level problem is just as acute as in England. These U.S.A. transmissions could undoubtedly be received over here under suitable conditions.

Receiver Characteristics Required

Bearing in mind the reluctance of the G.P.O. to permit pulse transmissions on frequencies where low noise, high selectivity receivers can be built, it may be of interest to give some consideration to the actual performance necessary in order to receive a moon echo. To improve the signal-tonoise ratio, the narrowest possible bandwidth must be used. The optimum pulse length, accordingly, is approximately the reciprocal of the bandwidth. Thus, with 10 c/s bandwidth, the optimum pulse length would be one-tenth of a second. Readers are referred to standard radar textbooks for more detailed discussion of these points. With 100 watts of radiated power and an aerial gain of some 500 times, the required bandwidth becomes about 1 c/s at 200 Mc/s, with a pulse length of one second. Assuming that a perfectly noiseless re-

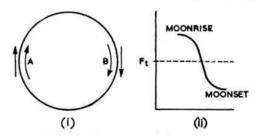
\* 15 Reepham Road, Norwich, Norfolk.

ceiver can be made, some improvement is possible and a bandwidth of 3 c/s might be feasible. In the case of a kilowatt transmitter, bandwidths of between 10 c/s and 20 c/s are possible which is just adequate for c.w. transmission at medium speeds.

From the foregoing it will be clear that QSOs which purport to have been made with, for example, a 24 element beam and 100 watts of power are likely to be suspect. Results of any kind can only be obtained by a very high gain aerial system, considerable power and a very narrow bandwidth. The above considerations are in fact well appreciated by serious workers. Publication of them may serve to disillusion those who hope that a 2 m W.A.C. is just around the corner.

The Doppler Effect

The technical requirements, therefore, are not merely great; they are formidable in the extreme. power and aerial requirements being only part of the picture. A bandwidth of 1 c/s requires transmitting stability not far short of that used at WWV to permit reception, whilst the Doppler effect, due to the relative motion of the Earth and Moon, causes a shift in frequency of the received signal. This is not primarily due to the orbital motion of the Moon, but is chiefly caused by the rotation of the Earth. At moonrise, the observer is approaching the Moon with the rotational velocity of the Earth, and at moonset the observer is rotating away from the Moon. Consequently the received signal frequency is higher at moonrise than the transmitted signal and lower than the transmitter frequency at moonset. Typically, at 145 Mc/s, the maximum variation would be about 200 c/s above or below the transmitted frequency. However, as the Moon has an elliptical orbit, it also has a relative velocity with respect to the Earth. The Doppler shift, due to this velocity, has a maximum value of about one-third of that due to the rotation of the Earth. It should be added that, unless the experimenter can construct aerials some hundreds of feet across, the beam width at 145 Mc/s will not be sharp enough to



(i) At moonrise (A) the observer has a velocity towards the Moon due to the rotational velocity of the Earth. This is reversed at moonset. A Doppler shift of received frequency results. (ii) The received signal frequency varies about the transmitted frequency (ft) due to the rotational Doppler shift, the received signal being of higher frequency at moonrise and of lower frequency at moonset. At 145 Mc/s, the shift is approximately 200 c/s above or below the transmitted frequency.

allow the accurate aiming with theodolites, a point which was referred to in the "spoof" article published in Germany last year. In fact, with the 24 element beam purported to have been used. the aerial would only require adjustment every half hour at the most. With the actual gains required, however, the aerial size would make aiming a difficult feat indeed; consequently fixed beams, for use at moonrise or moonset may, in fact, be used in the first practical moon-echo The stacked rhombics QSOs to be obtained. employed in the American tests3 are typical of the approach necessary. Despite the difficulties of a purely practical nature thus outlined, there is no doubt that moon-reflection contacts will be achieved. They are unlikely at present, or for that matter in the near future, to become commonplace.

#### Moon QSOs Possible

In contrast, however, contacts with the Moon are almost ridiculously easy. A 25-watt trans-

mitter and a dipole would suffice for such a OSO. Aerials which possess reasonable gain would enable a transistor transmitter to provide 100% communication. It was computed that for the initial moon echo tests, the field strength of the pulses on the Moon itself were equivalent to a strong local broadcast station. The first radio amateur on the Moon can be assured of plenty of QSOs. In fact, one might predict that he will be as likely to W.A.C. as will one on Earth who is attempting to W.A.C. by moon-reflection QSOs! The difficulties seem about equal at the moment. If anyone is going to raise a cry about "experts always being wrong," then the writer for one sees no reason why the next technical advance should not be in space flight rather than in a noiseless valve for 1 cm use.

#### References

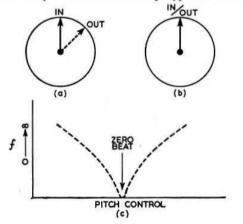
- Bay, Z, Hungaria Physica Acta, 1946.
- <sup>2</sup> Mossen, J. Electronics, 1946. <sup>3</sup> W4AO and W3GKP, QST, June, 1952.

#### I.F. Alignment Without a Signal Generator

BY ERIC JOHNSON (G2HR)\*

NLESS a signal generator and output meter are available, it is usually wise to refrain from "fiddling" with the trimmers in a communications receiver, particularly those associated with the i.f. stages. No great harm generally results from slight adjustments to the r.f. trimmers, as even in the absence of an output meter, alignment by adjusting for maximum noise is usually good enough. For all other stages, "leave well alone' is a good maxim.

The writer was recently faced with the problem of modifying and generally improving his BC342. Numerous ideas which have been published from time to time in Amateur Radio magazines were tried out but despite modification of the crystal filter, the drop in gain with the filter in circuit was thought to be far greater than it should be. The most likely reason for this drop appeared to be



(a) Non-coincidence of the noise zero beat with the crystal in and out of circuit. (b) After re-alignment by the method described in the text. (c) Variation of noise pitch with rotation of pitch control.

because the i.f. stages were not lined-up correctly on the crystal frequency. The point then arose, how to prove that this assumption was correct without the aid of a signal generator and without having to remove the crystal for use in a test oscillator.

A suspicion that all was not as it should be had first been aroused when the b.f.o. was switched-on and the pitch control rotated. As is well known, the pitch of the noise varies when this control is varied in the absence of a signal. In other words, it is possible to "zero beat" the noise in the same way as a received signal. The "noise zero beat" point with the crystal out of circuit was therefore carefully noted and the procedure then repeated with the crystal filter in circuit and the phasing control set at maximum selectivity. As had been expected, the two points did not correspond, indicating that the i.f. alignment was incorrect.

#### Alignment Procedure Adopted

No output meter being available, a 12 volt moving-iron voltmeter was connected to the output of the receiver via a suitable step-down transformer and the signal from a crystal calibrator fed into the aerial socket. The procedure was then as follows.

With the crystal filter in circuit and "zeroed" on noise, the receiver and not the pitch control was varied until a suitable beat note was heard which produced a convenient reading on the meter. The i.f. trimmers were then adjusted for maximum deflection. When this had been carefully done, "noise zero beat" was obtained at the same point both with crystal in and out of circuit, thus indicating that the i.f. stages were correctly lined up on the crystal frequency.

The method can be used profitably even when a signal generator is available, as whatever the nominal receiver intermediate frequency may be, it is most important that the i.f. stages should be lined-up exactly on the crystal frequency.

<sup>\* 35</sup>a Woodland Road, Chingford, London, E.4 ..

R.S.G.B. EIGHTH ANNUAL

## Amateur Radio EXHIBITION

Royal Hotel, Woburn Place, London, W.C.1

from Wednesday, November 24th, 1954



to Saturday, November 27th, 1954

THE EXHIBITION WILL BE OPENED AT 12 NOON ON WEDNESDAY, 24th NOVEMBER BY MR. HARRY FAULKNER, C.M.G., B.Sc.(Eng.), M.I.E.E.

Hours of Opening 11 a.m. to 9 p.m.

Admission Charge 1/-

## EXHIBITORS' CATALOGUE

AIR MINISTRY.

Royal Air Force.

VISITORS to the Royal Air Force Stand will see as the main exhibit a replica of the R.A.F. Amateur Radio Society's Headquarters Station, G8FC, with all details of layout and equipment. Also on view will be two typical Amateur Radio club-stations as in operation at R.A.F. Stations, one of them showing the interior details of all the radio equipment.

Another feature will be a large-scale map of R.A.F. Stations overseas where R.A.F. Amateur Radio Stations are functioning (such as Habbaniya, Negombo, Ceylon and Singapore) together with their QSL cards.

Visitors interested in careers for their sons will be able to talk to a young R.A.F. apprentice from the Radio School, Locking, Somerset, where a comprehensive training in wireless and radar is available for keen youths. The apprentice, himself a member of the R.A.F. Amateur Radio Society, will be doing an actual repair job on a piece of radio equipment.

Radio is of paramount importance to the Royal Air Force, as is the need for skilled technicians to service and operate it. Many career opportunities exist in the Service for enthusiasts and details may be obtained from the Stand or from any R.A.F. Recruiting Centre. Those interested in spare-time activities may obtain details from The Officer Commanding, No. 3700 (County of London) Radar Reporting Unit, 77 Hallam Street, London, W.1. (Telephone: LANgham 5511.)

#### AMOS (ELECTRONICS), LTD.,

45-49 High Street, Bletchley, Bucks.

A MOS (ELECTRONICS), LTD. produce a wide range of coils, h.f. transformers, television components and special radio, television and electronic equipment. In general, production is to customers' requirements but a number of standard items are manufactured. Various types of i.f. transformers are on show covering frequencies from 465 kc/s to 38 Mc/s. Miniature tuning coils to cover ranges of 150 kc/s to 30 Mc/s and tape deck oscillator coils are among other items on display.

The company specialises in the production of single units to the customer's own specification, either fitted in suitable cases or supplied in chasiss form, wired and tested. Quotations are given for any quantity from one upwards.

### AUTOMATIC COIL WINDER AND ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT CO., LTD.,

Winder House, Douglas Street, London, S.W.1.

ALTHOUGH the company does not manufacture apparatus specifically for the radio amateur, it does fully acknowledge the useful contribution he is making towards radio research. Throughout the year, the company gives what help it can to R.S.G.B. Groups. Arrangements have been made to modify Model 7 Avometers for use by blind amateurs.

AVO equipment is used by radio amateurs, not only in this country, but throughout the world. The high degree of reliability of AVO products is reflected by the ambition of so many amateurs to possess an Avometer of one sort or another.

S . I . M . A An Exhibition **ELECTRONICS AT WORK** 23rd-25th November 1954 BIRMINGHAM Chamber of Commerce Hall



A dependably accurate instrument for testing and fault location is indispensable to the amateur who builds or services his own set. Stocks are now available of these two famous " Avo " Instruments. If you have any difficulty in obtaining one locally, please send us the name and address of your nearest Radio Dealer.



#### D.C. VOLTAGE 0-75 millivolts 0-25 0-5 volts 0-25 0-100 44 0-500 .. 0-250 43 0-500

D.C.	CURRENT
0-2.5	milliamps
0-5	· **
0-25	**

0-100 0-500

#### A.C. VOLTAGE

0-5 volts 0-100 0-250

#### RESISTANCE

0-20,000 ohms 0-100,000 ,, 0-500,000 ... 0-2 megohms

0-5 0-10

#### The Universal AvoMinor

A small but highly accurate instrument for measuring A.C. and D.C. voltage, D.C. current, and also resistance. It provides 22 ranges of readings on a 3-inch scale, the required range being selected by plugging the leads supplied into appropriately marked sockets. An accurate moving-coil movement is employed, and the total resistance of the meter is 200,000 ohms.

The instrument is self-contained for resistance measurements up to 20,000 ohms and, by using an external source of voltage, the resistance ranges can be extended up to 10 megohms. The ohms compensator for incorrect voltage works on all ranges. The instrument is suitable for use as an output meter when the A.C. voltage ranges are being used.

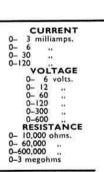
Size:  $4\frac{\pi}{4}$ ins.  $\times$   $3\frac{\pi}{8}$ ins.  $\times$   $1\frac{\pi}{8}$ ins. Nett weight: 18 ozs.

Price: £10:10:0

Complete with leads, interchangeable prods and crocodile clips, and instruction book.

#### GUARANTEE

The registered Trade Mark "Avo" is in itself a guarantee of high accuracy and superiority of design and craftsmanship. Every new AvoMinor is guaranteed by the Manufacturers against the remote possibility of defective materials or workmanship.





#### The D.C. AVOMINOR

A conveniently compact 2½-inch moving-coil precision meter for making D C. measure ments of milliamps, volts and ohms. The total resistance of the meter is 100,000 ohms, and full scale deflection of 300V. or 600V. is obtained for a current consumption of 3mA. or 6mA. respectively.

> Size:  $4\frac{1}{8}ins$ .  $\times$   $3\frac{1}{8}ins$ .  $\times$   $1\frac{7}{8}ins$ . Nett weight: 12 ozs. Complete as above. Price: £5:5:0

Complete descriptive Booklet available on application to the sole Proprietors and Manufacturers:



THE AUTOMATIC COIL WINDER & ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT CO. LTD. WINDER HOUSE . DOUGLAS STREET . LONDON S.W.I Selephone VICIOID 3404-9

#### COSMOCORD, LIMITED,

700 Great Cambridge Road, Enfield, Middlesex.

ON the Acos stand is a full range of new microphones including the MIC.36 series which are available, with or without switch, for hand or table purposes or with floor stands

Other items shown include a new range of Acos Hi-g replacement pick-up heads suitable for the majority of modern changers. Included in the display are pick-ups and pick-up cartridges for all purposes.

#### ENGLISH ELECTRIC VALVE CO. LTD. (THE),

Waterhouse Lane, Chelmsford, Essex.

ON the English Electric stand examples of the following products will be exhibited: magnetrons, klystrons, voltage stabilisers, air and water-cooled transmitting valves, valves for R.F. heating purposes, thyratrons, high voltage, high vacuum X-ray rectifiers, mercury vapour rectifiers, ignitrons, glass and metal cathode-ray tubes and television camera tubes.

A particularly interesting exhibit will be the image orthicon TV camera tubes of the type used so successfully by the B.B.C. for outside television broadcasts.

#### ENTHOVEN SOLDERS, LTD.,

Enthoven House, 89 Upper Thames Street, London, E.C.4.

THIS company is displaying its well-known "Superspeed" activated rosin cored solder in a variety of alloys and gauges. Besides 1 lb, 5 lb and 7 lb reels for manufacturers, the selection includes Industrial Service Packs specially designed for Amateur Radio enthusiasts and service engineers. Literature and samples are available on request.

There are facilities for visitors to inspect and test the new "Superspeed" low voltage soldering iron—an efficient and economical instrument for the intermittent soldering usually practised in laboratories and small workshops and a boon to all engaged in spare-time electronic activities. Inquiries, both technical and commercial, are most welcome.

#### GENERAL ELECTRIC CO., LTD. (THE),

Magnet House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2.

THE G.E.C. is displaying a representative range of Osram valves including new types for Band III television and f.m. reception, and several types of interest to the transmitting amateur. Television and instrument cathode-ray tubes are also on view together with G.E.C. germanium diodes and transistors. A simple transistor characteristic curve tracer is shown in operation.

Other items shown include the well-known BRT400 communication receiver, the G.E.C. metal cone loud-speaker in its new octagonal loaded port cabinet and examples of the current range of microphones.

#### GRUNDIG (GREAT BRITAIN), LIMITED, Kidbrook Park Road, London, S.E.3.

FOR the mobile radio amateur whose equipment must be both portable and trustworthy, the Grundig "Reporter" TK9 is ideal. Weighing less than 28 lb (including microphone and tapes, etc.) this efficient instrument will make infallible recordings of anything from a long-distance signal to music and singing from a portable radio. This can be accomplished in a car or under canvas by means of a converter.

The TK9, which may be seen and used on the stand, has

## T.K.9... T.K.9... Grundig calling for test at Woburn Place

See the Grundig TK9 at the show or write for illustrated folder to Short-wave operators! See — hear — test — the world's finest portable tape recorder at the R.S.G.B. Show.

The sensitive tape of the TK9 captures the faintest, most fleeting signals, and records them accurately for repeated playback until identification is established. Alternatively, the Grundig TK9 will either repeat your call signal or record any one received in your temporary absence. And, in addition to these and other uses for Radio, the TK9 will provide any amount of interest and entertainment for yourself, your family and your friends.

The **GRUNDIG** TK9

provides 90 minutes' recording and play-back per spool of double-track tape. Push-button controls. Magic-eye tuning. Instant track change. Automatic stop at end of spools. Brilliantly designed. Compact and portable as a suitcase.

Price 65 gns.

Choice of two microphones at 4½ gns. and 6 gns. Easy H.P. Terms.

GRUNDIG (GREAT BRITAIN) LTD., Kidbrooke Park Road, London, S.E.3

(Electronics Division, Gas Purification & Chemical Co. Ltd.)

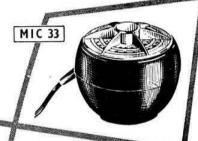
## edcos quality crystal microphones

For tape and disc recording, D A

P.A. and amateur radio. A crystal hand or desk omnidirectional microphone for the high quality public address and tape recording field, incorporating a specially designed acoustic filter giving a response flat from 30 to 7,000 c/s.

RETAIL PRICE £2 - 10 - od.

at reasonable prices



MIC 36

A handsome omni-directional instrument of high sensitivity and a substantially flat response from 30 to 7,000 c/s. Alternative models, with or without switch, are available with suitable adaptors for floor or table stands or for hand use.

RETAIL PRICE: £3-3-od. without switch

A general purpose hand microphone of robust construction with substantially flat response from 50 to 5,000 c/s. Suitable for recording apparatus. Public Address equipment etc. RETAIL PRICE £1-5-0d.

... always well ahead

ACOS devices are protected by patents, patent applications and registered designs in Great Britain and abroad.

COSMOCORD LIMITED . ENFIELD . MIDDLESEX

MIC 35

a frequency range of 50 to 9000 c/s. It is push-button operated with half-track recording in both directions. Track changeover is effected by press-button in less than a second. A unique feature of the instrument is the Precision Place Indicator which enables instant selection of any particular recording from the 850ft of sound track.

#### ILIFFE & SONS, LTD.,

Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1.

DISPLAYED on the Iliffe & Sons, Ltd. stand are: Wireless World. Britain's leading technical magazine in the general field of radio, television and electronics; for well over 40 years it has provided a complete and accurate survey of current technique. Design data and circuits for every application are published regularly, whilst its new items embrace the wider aspects of international radio. Monthly, 27s. per annum.

Wireless Engineer. Accepted by research engineers, designers and students as an international source of information for advanced workers. The editorial policy is to publish only original work, whilst the correspondence columns form a recognised debating ground. Monthly, 47s. per annum, including annual index to Abstracts and References.

Technical Books. Selections from the comprehensive Iliffe range covering many aspects of radio and television, including the new fourth edition of the Radio Designer's Handbook-the work of 10 authors and 23 collaborating engineers. 1482 pages, 42s, net.

#### LABGEAR (CAMBRIDGE), LTD.,

Willow Place, Cambridge.

ON this stand the main exhibit is a de-luxe medium power desk-top transmitter which incorporates the very latest

harmonic reduction features together with a standard of engineering unequalled in any commercially manufactured amateur band transmitter. An 813 is used in the p.a. and all bands from 3.5 to 28 Mc/s are covered. Special features include: no coil changing, wide-band exciter circuits, pi-network output, stable v.f.o., cool 150 watt plus rating, complete shielding, small size and low cost.

Other new products on show include high and low pass TV receiver filters, a standing wave ratio meter, a two metre converter, a parallel feed r.f. choke, a high-power switched pi-network and a 100db transmitter low-pass filter.

#### MAGNETIC DEVICES, LTD.,

Exning Road, Newmarket,

MAGNETIC DEVICES, LTD. are showing a varied range of relays, both sealed and open, with contact ratings ranging from a few milliamps to 20 amps. The contact and coil combinations available enable a great variety of requirements to be met easily and inexpensively with comparatively few standard designs. The 2400 and 595H relays will be found particularly interesting.

Also on this stand Power Controls, Ltd. are showing their range of r.f. multiway plugs and sockets which have features rendering them most suitable for all rack mounted unit connection problems. The company's range of miniature sealed co-axial plugs and sockets is on show, including a right-angle entry pattern which is extremely useful.

#### MINIMITTER COMPANY (THE),

37 Dollis Hill Avenue, Cricklewood, London, N.W.2.

IN addition to its well-known range of transmitter foundation units, the Minimitter Company is showing the Minimitter Table Top Transmitter, capable of 150 watts input on five bands. It is harmonic free, completely self-



## **Wireless World**

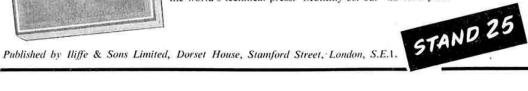
#### Covers every aspect of Radio and Television

WIRELESS WORLD is read by designers, manufacturers and technicians in all branches of radio, television and electronics. It provides authoritative information on all types of equipment, components and accessories, with theoretical articles, design data and circuits. Monthly 2s. 6d. £1 7s. a year.

#### WIRELESS ENGINEER

#### The journal for the advanced worker

WIRELESS ENGINEER publishes only original work and is the international source of information for research engineers, designers and advanced students. It is served by an expert Editorial Advisory Board, and its Abstracts and References are compiled from the world's technical press. Monthly 3s. 6d. £2 7s. a year.



## PRECISION SOLDERING...

# with the brilliant NEW Superspeak SOLDERING IRON

Manufactured for Enthoven Solders Ltd., by Scope Laboratories, Melbourne, Australia

Designed on an entirely new principle, this light-weight, versatile iron is eminently suitable for all soldering operations in the construction and maintenance of RADIO, TELEVISION, ELECTRONIC and TELECOMMUNICATION equipment.

#### **CONSIDER THESE ADVANTAGES:**

- ★ Heats up from cold in 6 seconds—by a light thumb pressure on the switch ring. When not in use, current is automatically switched off.
- ★ Length 10". Weight 3½ ozs. Can be used on 2.5 to 6.3 volt supply or from a car battery. Normally supplied with 4-volt transformer.
- ★ Equally suitable for light wiring work or heavy soldering on chassis.
- ★ Simple to operate and requires minimum maintenance. By far the most efficient and economical iron ever designed for test bench and all intermittent soldering.

The Superspeed Soldering Iron is being displayed and demonstrated on the Enthoven Stand at the R.S.G.B. Amateur Radio Exhibition, 24th to 27th Nov., 1954.

Also on display will be Superspeed Activated Rosin Cored Solder in a wide variety of alloys, gauges and packs, including items specially designed for amateur radio enthusiasts and service engineers. Samples and literature will be available on request.

## TEST IT YOURSELF ON STAND Nº 11



ENTHOVEN SOLDERS LIMITED, (Industrial Equipment Division).

89, Upper Thames Street, London, E.C.4.

MANsion House 4533

contained and of attractive appearance.

Other products displayed include low-pass aerial filters, a band-switched aerial tuning unit, and a 35ft steel lattice aerial tower in kit form. The latter is designed for simple erection and incorporates several innovations.

#### PANDA RADIO COMPANY.

58 School Lane, Rochdale, Lancs.

THE Panda Radio Company's stand is in the form of a complete station designed to portray a typical Panda installation. It emphasises the neatness of layout, the accent being on efficiency. Demonstrations of how to keep the standing wave ratio on a feed line to the lowest possible figure are also being featured.

Equipment on show includes the latest Panda PR-120-V transmitter, A.T.U.150 aerial tuning unit, a low pass filter, a dummy load and the new Panda Cub transmitter. The latter is arranged to show the rugged construction and high

quality workmanship.

#### E. J. PHILPOTT'S METALWORKS, LTD.,

Chapman Street, Loughborough.

I TEMS displayed this year are largely the well-tried designs and finishes shown previously. In view of the miniature technique now common, attention is being given to smaller portable cases, which should be particularly useful for test gear. Representatives are present on the Stand, and look forward to receiving suggestions from visiting radio amateurs to enable the Firm to keep abreast of current needs.

#### PYE LIMITED,

P.O. Box 49, Cambridge.

PYE TELECOMMUNICATIONS LTD. of Cambridge are displaying a comprehensive range of v.h.f. two-way radio-telephone equipment, including installations of the

type used by police, fire and ambulance services, municipal and harbour authorities, taxi cabs, doctors and business executives. A typical two-way installation is working between two fixed points at the Exhibition.

An essential component part of equipment of this type is the quartz crystal used for frequency control. Cathodeon Crystals, Ltd. of Linton, Cambs. (a member of the Pye group of companies) are showing a range of these units together with a display featuring the various intricate stages in their production.

#### RADIO SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN,

New Ruskin House, Little Russell Street, London, W.C.1.

Headquarters' Stand

THE Sixth Edition of A Guide to Amateur Radio and the Fourth Edition of the R.S.G.B. Amateur Radio Call Book are displayed. The Guide is intended to provide the newcomer to Amateur Radio with up-to-date information on all aspects of the subject. The Call Book contains a list of the Amateur Radio stations in the United Kingdom and Ireland and is the most comprehensive list of its kind in existence outside official circles.

Copies of the Society's Journal—now in its 30th year of publication—are available to prospective members at specially reduced prices, as are certain technical booklets in

the "Amateur Radio" series.

A supplement to *Television Interference*, listing technical data on more than 300 recently introduced television receivers, and copies of the British Isles Two Metre Zone Plan Map are also on sale.

R.S.G.B. pennants, members' notepaper, car plaques, and badges are offered at list prices, whilst orders may be placed for subscriptions to QST and CQ. Limited quantities of the latest edition of the Radio Amateur's Handbook and the A.R.R.L. Antenna Book are on sale.

#### BRITAIN'S

#### Finest Amateur Transmitter



For a signal with PUNCH a-plenty—on any band—the PR-120-V is tops. Built to the highest standards throughout it performs even better than it looks! Guaranteed to give complete satisfaction.

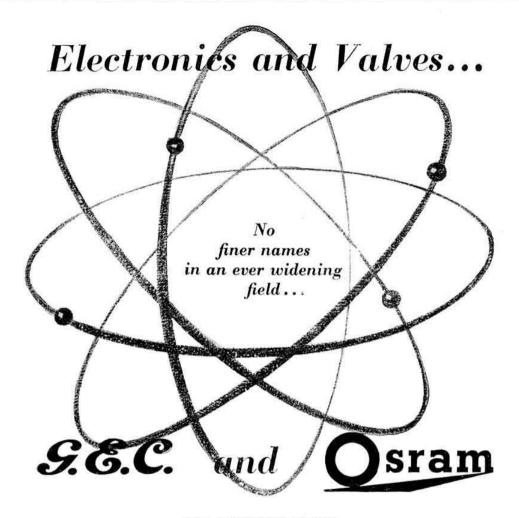
Price £150 delivered. Write NOW for full details of terms and sales policy.

See the complete PANDA equipped station at the R.S.G.B. Exhibition and we look forward to meeting you. 73.

#### PANDA RADIO CO.

58 School Lane, Rochdale Telephone 47861 Works: 16-18 Heywood Rd., Castleton, Nr. Rochdale. Tel.: 57396

#### For your Bookshelf Shack or A Guide to Amateur Radio (Sixth Edition) -R.S.G.B. Amateur Radio Call Book (To be published November 24, 1954) 2/9 \* R.S.G.B. Technical Publications Any Three Titles Transmitter Interference. Simple Transmitting Equipment. 2/6 (By Post 3/-) Television Interference. Complete Valve Technique. V.H.F. Technique. (Post free) \* Sales Items Car Plaque (R.S.G.B. Emblem) -5 -Car Plaque (R.S.G.B. Emblem with Call Sign) (5 characters)† (Additional characters 6d. each) 17/-Car Plaque (De Luxe Type)† -Call Sign Lapel Badges (5 characters)† 6 -(Additional characters 6d. each) Rubber Stamp (R.S.G.B. Emblem) -Stereo Block (R.S.G.B. Emblem) 5 6 Miniature Pennants (R.S.G.B.) 10" long for bicycle 12" long for car 69 5/6 Headed Notepaper (R.S.G.B.) per 100 sheets 4/-Log Books (Webbs') 4/6 Great Circle Map (Webbs') Two Metre Zone Map 6d Prices include postage and packing. † Delivery 3-5 weeks. R.S.G.B. Sales Dept., New Ruskin House, Little Russell Street, London, W.C.I.



#### G.E.C. ELECTRONIC DEVICES

Transistors
Silicon Diodes
Germanium Diodes
Cathode Ray Tubes
Miniature Neon Indicators
Voltage Stabiliser Tubes
Geiger Müller Tubes
Photoelectric Cells
Barretters

#### OSRAM VALVES

Receiving Valves
Transmitting Valves and
Industrial Valves

See our Stand at the R.S.G.B. Exhibition Nov. 24-27 A selection of modern amateur-built equipment loaned by members of the Society's Technical Committee and other well-known amateurs, is a feature of the stand. The items on show include "A Modern Q'Ser" (described elsewhere in this issue), "A Speech Clipper Filter Unit," "The R.S.G.B. Two Metre Converter," "The R.S.G.B. Frequency Meter," "A Band III Converter," "A Simple Pre-amplifier," "The Reflectometer," "A 70 cm p.a. using 4X150 Valves" and "A Compact Top Band Transmitter."

Members of Headquarters Stoff are on duty to answer

Members of Headquarters Staff are on duty to answer

questions concerning the work of the Society.

Amateur Constructors' Section

The use of transistors and mobile equipment of all kinds provide themes for the exhibits in the Amateur Constructors' Section. A notable innovation is the introduction of a number of working demonstrations.

number of working demonstrations.

On the U.H.F./V.H.F. stand 70 cm equipment is the main feature but converters and other v.h.f. equipment, both from U.K. and European amateurs, is also on show. Home-built gear of every description is to be seen on the H.F. stand, whilst the latest single sideband equipment is exhibited and demonstrated on a special stand.

Amateur Television is represented by the complete station used by Messrs. R. L. and J. Royle, G2WJ/T. Demonstra-

tions take place at intervals throughout the day.

The Exhibition Amateur Radio station, GB3RS, makes a welcome return this year. Headphones are provided for those who wish to listen to contacts taking place.

## SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE, LTD.,

55 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1.

IN addition to a display of books and periodicals of interest to the radio experimenter and amateur transmitter the Short Wave Magazine will be showing several items of particular interest in the field of Transistory.

These will include the photo-cell battery and home-made transistor actually used in the recent successful sun-power tests, of which a practical demonstration was given to the National Physical Laboratory on October 27, when ranges up to 15 miles were obtained on c.w. in the 1.8 Mc/s band, under observed conditions.

## STANDARD TELEPHONES & CABLES, LTD.,

Brimar Valve Division, Footscray, Sidcup, Kent.

BRIMAR are exhibiting a good selection of their current range of receiver valves, metal rectifiers, germanium diodes and the well-known Brimistors. Also on show are the 21in., 17in., and 14in. flat-faced rectangular cathode-ray tubes and the new self-focus 17in. type all aluminized.

Of special interest to the amateur transmitter is a display of low power transmitting valves and, among working exhibits, transistor oscillators. A small range of transistors, for which literature is available, is included in the exhibit.

## TAYLOR ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS, LTD..

Montrose Avenue, Slough, Bucks.

IN addition to the comprehensive range of radio and television test equipment, several new models are being shown which are of special interest to the radio and television service engineer as well as to the amateur. The TV Sweep Oscillator Model 92A is designed for the alignment of television sets, the centre frequency point being continuously variable from 3 to 250 Mc/s. The new Oscilloscope Model 31A uses a 4in. c.r.t. while the time base covers the range from below 10 c/s to above 500 kc/s. The push-pull amplifier works from 10 c/s to 6 Mc/s.

# BRIMAR VALVES

are specified for the

# MODERN STRAIGHT RECEIVER

described in the new edition of "A Guide to Amateur Radio"

Types recommended:

6BA6 6AM5 6AU6 6X4

## BRIMAR VALVES

chosen for performance and reliability

See us at the

AMATEUR RADIO EXHIBITION STAND 26

Standard Telephone and Cables Limited FOOTSCRAY, SIDCUP, KENT.
Telephone: FOOtscray 3333.



The following equipments will be on display at the R.S.G.B. 8th Annual Amateur Radio Exhibition

PTC 112/113. 5 watt Mobile

PTC 114/115. 12-15 watt Mobile

PTC II6/II7. Mobile "Reporter"

PTC 122/123. "Walkiephone"

PTC 703/704. 12-15 watt Fixed Station

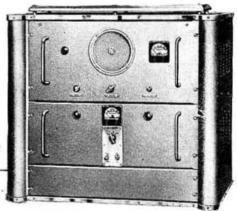
PTC 718/719. "Reporter" Fixed Station

## REMOTE CONTROL UNIT

A range of frequency control quartz crystals supplied by CATHODEON CRYSTALS LTD. of LINTON, CAMBS. for use in these equipments will also be on display

Be sure to see the demonstration of two-way R|T communication between PTC 703 and PTC 116 at STAND No. 1.





PTC 703/704



**Telecommunications** 



PYE TELECOMMUNICATIONS LTD . CAMBRIDGE

The new Electronic Test Meter Model 171A is an accurate valve voltmeter covering a.c. volts from 1 to 250 and d.c. volts from 1 to 1000 and 25 kV with an external adapter. Model 191A Wide Range RC Oscillator is a new addition to the standard range of test equipment. A wide selection of test equipment of all kinds is also on show.

## WAR OFFICE.

The Army.

THE Army is represented by the Royal Corps of Signals

at this year's Exhibition.

The Regular Army portion of the stand shows the new type of telephone handsets which are virtually indestructable, together with the latest miniature loudspeakers of the type used in tanks. The preferred range of valves now in use is also on show.

The Army Emergency Reserve Squadron is demonstrating a complete 3 cm amateur station as well as a "hear your own Morse" exhibit whereby visitors can hear their own sending played back on a tape recorder.

Representatives of the Special Air Serice are demonstrating their miniature "behind the enemy lines" equipment.

Plastic Signs

DECORATIVE-MINDED members may like to know that very attractive white plastic letters and figures which are ideal for display in the shack or car can be obtained from Kennett Price Markers, 55A Eastgate Street, Winchester.

The most useful sizes seem to be letters of \$\frac{3}{4}\$in, and figures of \$\frac{13}{4}\$in, which are designed to be used together. They are priced at 3d, each—a five character call-sign would therefore cost 1s. 3d. Samples can be obtained free of charge from the makers.

G3IDG.

## **METALWORK**

"Made to Measure"

SEE OUR EXHIBITS ON

## STAND No. 7

OUR SERVICE to the Radio Amateur includes the supplying of a comprehensive range of well-made, attractive and robust cabinets for receivers and transmitters, chassis for modulators, amplifiers, converters, etc. We also make racks and panel assemblies.

We shall be pleased to send you our AMATEUR PRICE LIST.

For metalwork designed to customers' specifications please contact;—

## E. J. PHILPOTT'S METALWORKS LTD.

CHAPMAN STREET, LOUGHBOROUGH.

Telephone No.: 2864

# Short Wave Magazine

- \* Has been under the same control and Editorial direction since 1946
- \* Covers all Amateur Radio interests
- ★ Devotes all its space to technical, semi-technical, constructional and news feature articles
- ★ Is an Independent Publication "For the Radio Amateur and Amateur Radio"
- ★ Circulates throughout the world
- ★ Costs two shillings monthly at any bookstall or newsagent
- ★ Can be obtained from us on direct subscription at 24s. a year post free (12s-for six months)

Send 2s. for a Specimen Copy to:

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT, SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE, LTD., 55, VICTORIA STREET, LONDON, S.W.1.

## 'NO INTEREST' HIRE PURCHASE

All Taylor instruments are now available on the easiest of H.P. terms, including the new 3-month scheme with full refund of interest on completion of payment on due date. Alternatively, you can spread payment over 10 or 15 months.

3 Month

10 Month 66A Signal Generator 100 kc/s and 160 Mc/s

Deposit £3.3.0. and 3 monthly

Deposit £2.2.3. and 10 monthly payments of

Deposit £2.2.3. and 15 monthly payments of £1,9,11.

payments of £6.13.11. Depost £3.16.6. and 3 monthly payments of £8.6.4.

Deposit £2.12.2. and 10 monthly payments of £2.12.4.

45B Valve Tester, measures over 3500 up-to-date valves and 15 monthly payments of £1.16.3.

PROMPT DELIVERY WRITE FOR CATALOGUE

## TEST INSTRUMENTS

displayed on Stand Nos. 5 & 6

## Model 120A

Universal Meter, 1000 o.p.v. a.c./d.c. from 0-10-50-250-500-1000-2500. In 6 ranges. D.c. milliamps 0-1-10-50-500. In 4 ranges. Resistance 0-200,000 ohms.

List Price £9. 10. 0.

Deposit £3.8.6. and 3 monthly payments of £3.7.0.

Deposit 19/5d, and 10 monthly payments of 19/1d.

Deposit 19/5d, and 15 monthly payments of 13/6d.



#### ELECTRICAL TAYLOR

MONTROSE AVENUE, Telephone: SLOUGH 21381.

#### INSTRUMENTS LTD.

SLOUGH, BUCKS. Cables: TAYLIN, SLOUGH.



P.S. Plugs and Sockets too!

McMurdo produce several varieties of high quality plugs and sockets for electronic instruments and test apparatus. McMurdo,is the name to remember!

There's a McMurdo moulded valveholder specially designed for your every requirement! Our comprehensive range covers most British and International types - B7G, B8A, B9A and International Octal types plus many more. Our wide variety of designs and materials include:

Woodflour loaded P.F., for medium frequency applications.

Nylon loaded P.F., for high frequency and tropical applications.

P.T.F.E. for lowest possible losses and excellent tropical performance-miniature types.

for use in place of P. T. F. E. for large holders Ceramic such as Octal.

THE · Mc MURDO · INSTRUMENT · CO · LTD VICTORIA WORKS, ASHTEAD, SURREY. Ashtead 3401

Telephone:

## The R.S.G.B. in Retrospect

1939-1943

By C. H. L. EDWARDS (G8TL)\*

## Uneasy Peace-Then War

THE uneasy peace which followed the Munich Declaration of September, 1938, gave a breathing space in which it seemed that the radio amateurs of the world would be able to continue their experiments unhindered. Membership was still increasing as 1939 opened there being 2580-a rise of 239 over the previous year. But because of rising costs the Council decided-after an unbroken run of 12 yearsnot to take stand space at Radiolympia. In place of Radiolympia the General Secretary suggested that the Society should run its own Amateur Radio Exhibition at the Royal Hotel, London. Plans were made to open the exhibition during the second week of September, 1939, but alas it was not until 1947 that such an exhibition could be held. In July, 1939, Sir Joseph Causton and Sons, Ltd. of Eastleigh, Hants., secured the contract to print the BULLETIN, a move from London which was to prove most fortunate for the Society in the years to come. Arthur Milne took over the monthly DX commentary and the first G4 calls were issued.

Liaison with the G.P.O. continued, in the course of which the Society made efforts to obtain permission for U.K. amateurs to use the band 234–240 Mc/s but for reasons which became clear subsequently, without success. During August the G.P.O. informed the Society that in the event of a war licensed amateurs would be asked to remove all valves, pack them securely and make an inventory of their gear.

On August 30, 1939, German forces marched into Poland. On August 31 the following notice appeared in the *London Gazette*:—

#### Wireless Telegraph Acts, 1904-1926

To all holders of Licences for Experimental Wireless Telegraph Transmitting Stations, I, Major the Rt. Hon. George Clement Tryon, H.M. Postmaster-General, hereby give notice that in pursuance of the provisions therein contained, all Licences to establish wireless telegraph transmitting stations for experimental purposes and to use wireless sending apparatus in conjunction with artificial aerials, are hereby withdrawn. Dated this 31st day of August, 1939, G. C. Tryon, H.M. Postmaster-General.

The text of the notice was broadcast by the B.B.C. at hourly intervals and one after another amateur signals disappeared from the bands—not to be heard again for another six years.

One week after war broke out (on September 10, 1939, to be precise) a Special Meeting of the Council was held at the home of Mr. Watts at which it was decided that the work of the Society should be continued so that when peace again returned, there would be in existence a strong and virile organisation fully equipped to safeguard the interests of Britain's radio amateurs. It was also decided at that meeting to continue publication of the BULLETIN (in reduced size) but to suspend London meetings at the Institution of Electrical Engineers. The London subscription rate was reduced to 15s, p.a. (the rate which then applied to Country members), whilst members called up for service with the Armed Forces were allowed to pay a subscription of only 10s. p.a.

For the next four years (until July, 1943) the Secretary and Miss May Gadsden, with the assistance of Mrs. Clarricoats, conducted the routine business of the

Society from the Secretary's home at 16 Ashridge Gardens, Palmers Green, London, N.13. During that time the assets of the Society increased fourfold—from £1000 to £4000.

Soon after the outbreak of war the G.P.O. began to impound apparatus but no one in authority seemed to know exactly what should be taken and what left. In some cases the whole station (including receivers and even junk boxes) was taken away while in others only valves and crystals were removed.

#### Service Reserves

The Admiralty called up members of the R.N.V.(W.)R. about two weeks before war was declared—in fact many were already at sea when the "balloon went up." \* The Royal Air Force Civilian Wireless Reserve was also called up just before war broke out and it is now history that the first contingent—christened by G6CL "The Early Birds "—were on their way to France whilst the Prime Minister was making his historic announcement.

The QSL Bureau was taken over by Arthur Milne (G2MI) and the last call-sign issued before the war was G4QS.

On the morning war was declared the Secretary wrote the first paragraphs of a new BULLETIN feature, Khaki and Blue. This ran for more than six years and served to keep members informed of the activities of their friends in the Services.



War-time Council Meetings were held at the home of the General Secretary in North London. In this picture, taken after the September, 1940, meeting, appear from left to right, G6LL, G6CJ, G6WN, G6GR, G6OT, G5CD and G6LJ. Since that time G6CJ, G6GR and G6LJ have become Past Presidents and G6LL, G6CJ, G6WN, G6OT and G5CD Vice-Presidents. Mrs. Clarricoats in the background and Mrs. Corfield complete the picture.

As so many amateurs were now moving about the country on active service, members still at home were invited to offer ham hospitality. Their names and addresses were published in the Bulletin. Many members in reserved occupations or too old for active service joined Civil Defence or the Home Guard, while others undertook important duties in their own homes for which their prowess as radio amateurs had fitted them.

During the main blitz on London the Society's old Headquarters at 53 Victoria Street were damaged, as were the offices of The Television Society in Holborn where Council Meetings had been held for some time. For the next few years the Council met on Sundays at Mr. Clarricoats' home in Palmers Green.

Throughout the war years the Service Departments, mindful of the amateurs' knowledge and past record,

(\* The first amateurs to die on active service were Jack Hamilton, G5JH, and Ken Abbott, G3JY. They were drowned when H.M.S. Courageous was sunk in September, 1939. Ed.)

invited the General Secretary to put forward the names of members for work of a specialised nature—although they did not know it many members owed their rapid promotion to the fact that they had done good work as amateurs prior to the war.

## The Second Year of Conflict

During the second year of the war there began a big demand from the Services for the R.S.G.B. Handbook but little did the Council, or anyone else at that time, appreciate that by the end of the war the Handbook would have become a bestseller, and firmly established as a standard text-book.

In the BULLETIN, Arthur Milne (G2MI) wrote the "Month off the Air." The July editorial—headed "If Invasion Comes"—gave advice on the best way the amateur could help. Another new feature—"73"—was introduced to enable members to send greetings to their friends. Meetings at the I.E.E. were recommenced although a small charge was made for the cost of the tea and the hire of the room.

With the publication of the 14th Active Service list, the number of members serving in H.M. Forces passed the 1000 mark—a wonderful record of which the Society could be justly proud. As was to be expected membership had by this time decreased due chiefly to the fact that many members were abroad. At about this time the Society discussed with the G.P.O. the question of compensation for damage to impounded equipment. During these discussions the G.P.O. expressed the hope that the Society would co-operate with them prior to the cessation of hostilities in the examination of matters relating to post-war amateur licences.

In connection with impounded amateur equipment, the G.P.O. advised the Society later that year that it was merely acting as bailee of the property and was not responsible for loss or damage. It suggested that members could



The Secretary's home in Palmers Green, besides being war-time Headquarters (until July, 1943) of the R.S.G.B. was also an Official Centre for Ministry of Information Bulletins. This picture, taken during the autumn of 1940, shows one of the Local Information Committee's boards in position. M.o.l. Information Media in position. M.o.l. Information tentres would have played an important part in the defence of the country if Hitler had invaded the

claim under the Private Chattels Section of the War Damage Act, 1941. Nevertheless, several members whose equipment was lost or damaged while in the possession of the G.P.O. were compensated after the war.

During 1940 the Council decided to publish a resumé of the chief items of interest discussed at their meetings under the title "Headquarters Calling."

The Air Ministry asked for the co-operation of qualified amateurs willing to train air cadets in Morse and radio theory. An urgent appeal—instantly answered—was made to members for Morse keys, buzzers, valve oscillators and headphones. In addition, valves, resistances, condensers and meters were required for practical work. At one period of the war more than 200 members were serving in the Air Training Corps as commissioned officers in the R.A.F.V.R. (Training Branch) or as Civilian Instructors.

At the end of 1940 Mr. Arthur Watts, after serving for six out of the past seven years as President, handed over to Mr. Alfred D. Gay (G6NF).

## The R.S.G.B. P.o.W. Fund

Following the collapse of France, a member suggested that a list of the names and addresses of members held as prisoners of war should be published. The General Secretary went further and proposed that a P.o.W. Fund should be inaugurated for the purpose of sending parcels to those in enemy hands. A request published in the BULLETIN for an Administrator of the Fund was answered by the present writer. The first batch of parcels was despatched in November, 1941, to 13 members held prisoner in German and Italian camps. In three months the fund reached £70 and money was coming in so fast that it was decided to send parcels at monthly intervals.

The BULLETIN was now down to 24 pages, because of paper rationing for periodicals, but another 10,000 copies of the *Amateur Radio Handbook* were ordered from Causton's.

The Government, being short of measuring instruments, appealed to members to donate or sell to them meters of all types. A letter of appreciation from Lord Hankey on behalf of the Government for the valuable assistance rendered by members in this connection was published in the November, 1941, BULLETIN. (It seems a great pity that this generosity was not remembered after the war when surplus instruments were disposed of to the trade and not offered to the Society.—G8TL.)

#### The Third Year of War

During 1942 a supplement to *The Amateur Radio Handbook* was produced by some of the original team of writers with one or two new helpers. No less than 30,000 copies were ordered—the largest printing order ever placed by the Society. The *Supplement* sold at 2s. 6d. a copy. In April, because of the shortage of paper, the BULLETIN was again cut, this time to a quarter the size of pre-war issues. At a Special Meeting, the Council decided that "*The Month off the Air*," "*The 28 Mc/s Band*," and "*Experimental Notes*" should be suspended. It was also decided to lengthen the columns by \(\frac{1}{2}\) in, and to use smaller type. June saw the demise of the T. & R. BULLETIN. From July, 1942, the Society's journal became known as the R.S.G.B. BULLETIN, Official Journal of the Radio Society of Great Britain. Thus another link with the past was broken. By 1942, membership was increasing once again—in fact by September, 1941, it was only 200 less than the peak figure recorded in 1939.

The P.o.W. Fund was steadily increasing. Prisoners were writing for books on such diverse subjects as Shakespeare, clock repairing, photography and economics and for technical books on electrical and radio subjects. One member requested copies of pre-war City and Guilds of

London Institute examination papers on electrical engineering which the Institute supplied free of charge. All these individual requests were eventually met, although it took long hours of searching in shops to fulfill all the requirements. The call for fiction was answered by members who sent hundreds of books for distribution. The Society adopted as next of kin, one Australian overseas member who had lost all of his kit on being transferred from an Italian to a German camp. By so doing, a complete parcel of the necessities of life, i.e. razor, blades, soap, towels, pencils, etc. were despatched and duly acknowledged gratefully. To a further prisoner "under the weather" was sent a parcel of invalid comforts, a special permit having first to be obtained. Likewise the gross of halibut oil capsules were later received and acknowledged.

In November the Fund was extended to include nonmembers who held call-signs or A.A. licences on September 3, 1939. More than £600 had been contributed, expenses to date being £162.

1943—Record Membership

During 1943 membership rose to 4480, a nett gain of more than 1000 in 12 months. The Society's journal was now down to 16 pages, but by using all available space and small type the equivalent of approximately 28 pages of reading material based on earlier methods of production was offered to members.

The G.P.O. Liaison Committee had several meetings with the Post Office regarding post-war licences. It was at one of these meetings that the General Secretary suggested that qualified ex-Servicemen should, after the war be exempted from the Morse test and a technical examination if such were introduced. The Council agreed to approach the City and Guilds of London Institute regarding a suggestion that the Institute should act as the Examining Body in the event of a technical examination being introduced.

In July, 1943, Society Headquarters moved back to Central London, by which time the membership had risen

to nearly 6000.

Financial support for the P.o.W. Fund gathered momentum with the result that by August nearly £870 had been collected and £385 expended on gift parcels. At the suggestion of the General Secretary, enquiries were made to see if it would be possible to send attache cases to each prisoner. After much argument with officialdom a special permit was eventually obtained and the cases despatched. Later, the Administrator of the Fund, with a similar idea in mind, sent a kitbag to each P.o.W. without asking for a permit! It was very gratifying to learn, some months later, that both these articles arrived safely and filled a long-felt want. Although news was received that several members were prisoners of the Japanese it was not possible to send gift parcels to them as the Red Cross was not guaranteed safe passage by the Japanese authorities.

Another 30,000 copies of both the Handbook and the

Supplement were ordered.

(To be continued)

Instruction Course

FOREST HILL General Evening Institute is organising a course in radio and television at Kilmorie Road School, London, S.E.23 (Room D2) on Tuesdays at 7.30 p.m. The L.C.C. fee for the session is 10s. Applications to join the course should be made to the Principal.

## Mobile Column

Owing to pressure on available space, the usual feature devoted to mobile operation does not appear in this issue. During the winter column "will be published in commencing December, 1954.

#### B.B.C. Handbook 1955

THE ordinary listener and viewer, as well as those professionally interested in broadcasting, will welcome the appearance of B.B.C. Handbook 1955 (224 pp., 5s.). Its aims are set out in a foreword by the Director-General, Sir Ian Jacob: "to provide a clear and reliable guide to the workings of the B.B.C., to survey the year's work in British broadcasting and to bring together as much information about the B.B.C. as can be assembled within the covers of a small book." There is a long review of British broadcasting in 1953-54, supplemented by lists of representative programmes.

The latter part of the book provides a mass of useful reference material and includes the full text of the B.B.C.'s Charter Licence. Those who wish to apply for auditions, B.B.C. posts, or tickets for B.B.C. shows will find the information they want in a section entitled "Practical Advice," which also explains how to submit scripts and scores and gives the rules for SOS messages and appeals. All the articles have been written by senior members of the B.B.C.'s staff.

## Royal Astronomical Society

UNDER the title "Occasional Notes," the Royal Astronomical Society publishes from time to time authoritative information on various aspects of Astronomy.

The current issue (No. 16) contains a comprehensive account of the work being done in the field of Radio Astronomy. Compiled under the editorship of Professor A. C. B. Lovell, each chapter has been written by an expert member of the staff of the Experimental Station at Jodrell Bank (University of Manchester). Although covering even the most recent techniques and advances the treatment is essentially elementary and can be readily understood without technical or mathematical knowledge.

The giant 250ft radio telescope being erected at Jodrell Bank, as well as other radio telescopes, are illustrated in this new publication, copies of which can be obtained (price 6s.) on application to the Society at Burlington

House, London, W.C.1.

## G6UT is now ZSIRG

HIS many friends in the U.K. will be glad to hear that Vice-President T. A. St. Johnson, G6UT, is now active from Wynberg, Cape Province, under the call ZSIRG. "Uncle Tom," as he is affectionately known to us all, is spending a holiday in South Africa with his brother. He expects to return home next March. In the meantime he wishes to be remembered to his friends who are asked to look out for signals from his station on 14 Mc/s. Incidentally, within seven days of obtaining his licence, he worked 25 countries, including seven in Europe. His first U.K. QSO was with G5VT.

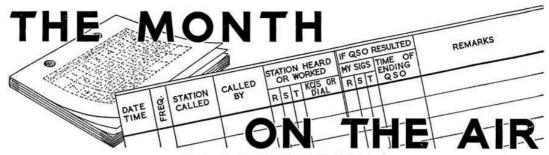
On his way to South Africa "Uncle Tom" was entertained at Las Palmas by the local EA8 fraternity who presented him with a silk pennant and a kiss on both cheeks!

## Correspondent Wanted

TONNY SOERENSEN, a short wave listener living at 2 Hestehavevej, Hoejbjerg, Denmark, wishes to correspond with English short wave listeners interested in Denmark. He promises that all letters will be answered promptly.

#### Well Done, Jean

CONGRATULATIONS are offered to Mrs. Jean Hodgkins, until recently B.R.S.17456, of Tottington, near Bury, Lancs., on obtaining her licence—G3JZP. Jean and her husband, Johnny (G3EJF) thus join that very exclusive group of husbands and wives who both hold an amateur licence.



By S. A. HERBERT (G3ATU)\*

NONE of us active on the bands within the last few weeks are in any doubt as to how things are going. Ten metres remains a hunting ground for the student of solar noise, but on all the other bands covered by this feature, conditions have been noticeably on the up-grade. People have even been heard to remark that "conditions seem quite good"—and when that happens, it means the band is wide open! Top Band qualifies for that statement and we start with a report thereon.

## Top Band DX

The big news this month comes from G6CJ who, as mentioned last month, has been keeping watch with G6GM for ZL1AH and ZL3RB. After four weeks, ZL1AH had heard nothing from this side, although both Gs had heard snatches of him through the terrific noise-level. However, on October 10, signs were heard of ZL3RB and on October 13 at 0640, the great moment arrived, with both G stations making contact; G6CJ was RST229 and G6GM RST339 during the 15 minutes the ZL was audible. The QSO was continued an hour later, when '6CJ gave ZL3RB his very first G contact on 14 Mc/s!

Next day, G6GM was worked again on 1.8 and the ZL was heard on October 18. "Dud" thinks the season is now over and remarks that the noise-level, higher this year in ZL, seems to be the only limiting factor, provided good aerials are used. His own array is a pair of phased inverted Ls, "with a steering knob in the shack!"

Big news, also via '6CJ—ZL1AH has succeeded in

Big news, also via '6CJ—ZL1AH has succeeded in working VS6CQ. Reports were RST339 in ZL and 449 in VS6; the QSO gave ZL1AH his W.A.C. on the band. Congratulations to all concerned. G6CJ confesses himself well satisfied after two years of effort, including the use of 500 Mc/s model aerials and much study of geophysics and Old Moore's Propagation Charts!

G3JHH was rightly delighted to hear that ZC4CA had copied his QSO with GW5BI on September 27 at 2345. '3JHH runs 9 watts into an 85ft end-fed wire and was RST339 in ZC4. He has worked 5 OKs and 68 counties, which, he says, shows what a simple rig and lots of patience will do.

ZC4GF started hearing DX on September 12, when G3CAS (RST239) called G3CWI (?). Later in the month, G3HDZ, G3JVI, G2JT, GW5BI, G3JHH, OK1NC and OH2YV were logged, all between about 2230 and 0030. ZC4GF is running a sked with W2EQS every fourth day at 0400 through November and December. G3EOG passes on a list of Gs heard on October 13 by TF5TP. G3JJA, G3CSG, GM2GMS, G13HAJ and G3IK (phone), were all good signals between 2200-2230. TF stations, unfortunately, are not licensed for the band. B.R.S.20106 started the season well with K2BUR, W2EQS, W1BB, W2JIL and W3HL (peaking S7 at 0600), all between 1804

and 1820 kc/s. Norman also heard a W4 (not identified) and HB9CM. B.R.S.19107 logged several W1, 2 and 3 and says VP4LZ was heard on October 3 (but not by him). A QSL from VP7NM brings his confirmations to 22 out of 33 countries heard on the band. John hears that both T12PZ and T12BX will be active during the winter.

#### Eighty Metres

Eighty continues to reward the few hardy souls who use it during the wee, small hours. The R.A.F.A.R.S. Club station at Yatesbury, G3HWF, is a case in point. Ian Winter reports their recent one month W.A.C. which included such DX as ZBIBJ, '1AUV, ZB2A, FA3HA, '8DA, SU1XZ, '5LS, HE9LG, OY5S, OD51M, T12BX, VP4LZ, ZD2DCP, ZL4IE, VE1 and sundry Ws. The rig runs 150 watts and the aerial, a dipole, is 55ft high. G3JAF, with 45 watts and a 132ft wire, has worked lots of W/VE, but the high spot for him was a QSO with ZL4AL at 0700. A South American contact would give him his W.A.C. PY2BKV may be the answer. B.R.S.20106 heard the latter, LZ1KAA. VE and W/WN on c.w.

## Forty Metres

At this time of the year, 7 Mc/s is full of good stuff. Unfortunately, for much of the day it is also full of clotheared gentry happily working each other across town and complaining about the poor conditions. G3AAE dug through a layer or two and worked ZC7AM, ZS6AEH, 4X4FS, SUIWW and VP8AZ. B.R.S.19894 logged VP8BE at 0410 and wonders about KG5P, calling LZ4U.

B.R.S.19107 logged some real c.w. DX, starting with W6RW(RST599) working KC6CG(RST559). The KC6 is on Ulithi Atoll in the Carolines Group. In addition, John heard KH6TA/KL7, KL7BNU (often S8 around 0745), VP8AA, '8AO, '8AZ, '8BE (2130-2300, or 0730-0815), HK0AI (0400), XE1MJ, CE2GG, LU2ZI (Deception Is.), LU7ZM (S. Orkneys), HR1JZ, ZE6JJ and ZD6BX (RST569, 2035). The ZD6, KC6 and HK0 bring the band score to an impressive 191 countries. B.R.S.20106 logged much the same assortment and mentions also CE1AP, CO8AQ and '8JD, Y12AM (2030), EL2X, W5 and 6 and numbers of VK/ZL, including VK2GW at 1604. A restless cat enabled Norman to pull in HK0AI—0400 is not one of his regular listening times!

#### **Twenty Metres**

This band has been carrying heavy traffic as usual and short skip seems to be less in evidence. VK signals made a welcome reappearance at midday, while around dusk, in addition to Africans, W6, 7 and VE7 have been at good strength.

G3JFF, now in Mediterranean sunshine, hooked some new ones before departing. ZD2DCP, YI2AM, VP8BE,

VS1GJ (15 watts), ST2NG, VK2JY and FM7WP put him up to 87 countries. If he'd been able to attract the attention of people like ZS7C, HI8AM, FL8AN (?), HR1AT, KC6CG, CR7LU, VQ3GW, ZD6BX, ZD1BC, VU, AP, etc., he would just about have made DXCC! Of particular interest to Top Band exponents-'3JFF intends to listen there while at sea. He will be home in mid-December for another spell, before leaving again for the West Indies. G3AAE worked two new ones, F18AZ and VK9AU (Wewak, New Guinea), but his best catch was elsewhere: see later. A1291 concentrated on phone, which produced VKs, CO21B (1300), VK9DB, KG6CE, EA9AL, FF8CW, HP1SS, ET2LE, VS2EB, KR6KS, KA4MI, VP5RO, VP6FO and ZLs, including the perennial "Voice of Hastings," ZL2BE, B.R.S.1801 dug up some choice phone in OQ5FO, CR6CS, VU2JP, YK1AE, VQ3DQ, 4S7YL, VP2DN, ZD1BD and W6, 7 and followed it with CR7IZ, MP4BBL, ZS3P, FM7WD, JA8AE, KG6IZ (Iwo-Jima), UH, UI and VSIGT on the key. John is going to try the l.f. bands this vision on the key. John is going to try the Lf. bands this winter. Judging by his h.f. results, he should do well. B.R.S. 19771 added W5RMJ (N. Mexico) and W7PCZ (Idaho), leaving Mississippi and Utah to complete his H.A.S. Other c.w. was from JA0CA, KG6AFY, VE6RR, VK7DZ, VP8BE, VQ6LQ and a ZA1FA (!), with phone logged from KA4MA (insigned b) other the search VR113. logged from KA4MA (using s.s.b.), other KAs and VR1UX (\$7 at 0900), who was heard to say he used a 3-element beam and 100 watts. John thinks he may be rather nearer Europe than he should be. Recent QSLs from FI8AZ, ST2NG, ZC7BB, VS2DS, ZC5SF, ZD3BFC (all by air) and SV0WK/9 give him 36 zones and 165 countries confirmed. The best from R. J. R. Crocker were MP4K, DUIAP, 4S7FG, 4S7YL, TI2WZZ, '2WLC, '2RMA, CM9AA, MIB, KL7AON, VK and ZL2, 3, 4, B.R.S.20106 heard MP4QAJ (Quatar), MP4BBL, DUIVQ, HSID, VQ6LQ, ZS8D, VP8AA, VK9AU, VE7GI, VE5PM, LUIZT and ZL on c.w. On phone, his best were VS2DG, ZL2JL (0840), OA1C (2045), VP2DN, VE5DR and VE8MD. B.R.S.19894 heard VP8AA, '8AD, '8AZ and '8BE, EA0AB and FM7WD on the key and some ZL and KL7 phones. G3ATU reports activity from FB8BE, FB8BR (1900), XZ2EM, XZ2OM (1400), FY7YE, EA6AU, all on c.w. VK9AU is often on 7 Mc/s. The QTH of KC6CG is Lorsta, U.S.C.G. Depot, Box 3, Navy 926, c/o F.P.O., San Francisco VOLO (1902), Care TDHO (1902), G31O San Francisco. VQ6LQ (ex-ZD1LQ, EL3LQ, G3LQ) address is Box 11, Hargeisa, Br. Somaliland. Cards to Box 232, Sandakan, Br. North Borneo, will reach ZC5SF.

#### Fifteen Metres

There have been some unusually good openings on this normally neglected band. October 16 in particular saw loud signals arriving from all over the globe. Twenty seemed quiet in comparison. B.R.S.20106 logged phone from ZD9AC, W6OZC (2000), W8, 9, 0, CR4, ZS and other Africans. His best c.w. DX was from FY7YC, ZS9I, HRIAT and W6EEK, with some 27 countries logged in all. G3AAE is feeling particularly happy, having at long last worked a Mexican—XEIPJ on c.w., so completing his long-awaited W.A.Z. FY7YC was added for another new one and ZS1, 2, 6 and VO went towards E.DX.C. Ten more will do the trick. B.R.S.19771 heard his first Novice station on the band—WN1BCV—plus CR6, KZ5, KP4LU and ZE, with SU1KB, VP6, YV5 and 4X4 on phone. A1291 mentions phone from OQ5RU, EL10A, PJ2AA, 4S7YL and VK6BS (both good DX on 21 Mc/s), OA4BN and TI2DX, while R. J. R. Crocker heard masses of stuff, including OA4C, CP5AB, HC1FS, VP9L, CE3CZ, VS6CW (0910), ZS9G, CT3AN, ZD9AC, ZD1CS and maritime mobiles W2DUM (36°N, 42°W), W2ZXM (off Ceylen), K2CTA (off Virginia), W3K1F (11°N, 31°W), W4DGW, W3OZO (off Sumatra), W8QOH (at Takoradi) and W2BJB (50°N, 22°W).

#### Overseas News

In a letter to G2MI, ZD3BFC makes it clear that he will be in Gambia for at least two years. At present, operation is mainly on phone, usually crystal controlled on 14,100. ke/s at 0800 and in the evenings. Calls on that frequency must and will be ignored, Bill remarks that on one occasion only has a G station interrupted a OSO, although lots of others do it all the time. He wishes to thank G4ZU and G3FNN for their help in sending out the Collins transmitter now in use. There will be more c.w. work when his Vibroplex key arrives. (He has already been on 7 c.w. occasionally). Out of 374 QSOs, only 7 have previously worked ZD3, and 3BFC intends to QSL 100 per cent. G2KU (3A2AL) writes that he leaves for Brunei early in November and expects to be on the air as VS5KU. If conditions permit, he will visit Sarawak (VS4KU) and the trip will last some four weeks. The rig is very tiny-transmitter and receiver together weigh only four pounds and it is essential to call off his frequency, to give the simple little receiver a chance. G5VT passes news of Old-Timer G6UT, now on a long holiday near Cape Town and active as ZS1RG. On c.w. only at the moment, he has worked G5VT and others on 21 Mc/s and is looking for more G contacts. Incidentally, '6UT, a "brass-pounder" since 1923, still had to pass a Morse test before getting his ticket!

T. Saunders, who operated recently as ZC7BB, is on his

T. Saunders, who operated recently as ZC7BB, is on his way home. A new station, ZC7AM, using 25 watts on 7 Mc/s, is due to operate from Jordan for a period of about 5 weeks. Cards for ZC7BB can be sent via G4CP.

22546287 L/Cpl. Baker, 9 Medium Wireless Troop, M.E.L.F.12, is the new address of ex-5A2CE. Anyone still needing a 5A2CE OSL should write to that QTH. hopes to obtain a new call and meantime finds Europeans in general come through well, though static makes DX logging difficult. 5A2CH has also left Benghazi and is now home. A line to 139 Rectory Road, Grays, Essex, will bring QSLs, if needed. '2CH worked 58 Gs in two years (and scanned M.O.T.A. in vain for mention of his call!). ZB1AH will leave Malta for the U.K. this month and hopes to meet in person some of the Gs he worked from abroad. Should any QSLs have gone astray, a note to 23 Hill Top Crescent, Wheatley Hills, Yorks., will bring a card. G6NN and his XYL have returned from a cruise covering EA, CT, FA, SV, OD, YK and ZC4 and wish to record the wonderful hospitality accorded them by the ZC4 "gang." ZC4CA and '4PB acted as guides on a tour of the island's historic spots. The visit ended with a party of twelve looking over the s.s. Oronsay.

Congratulations to Lucy and Desmond Alimundo (VS4HK) on the arrival of a daughter and to Mrs. Matthews

and Mike (G3JFF) on the birth of a son.

The G2RO tour was mentioned last month. Further news is that February 8 to 12 (approximate dates) should see activity from VQ8RO (Mauritius) and February 12 to 18 from VQ4RO.

## The R.A.F. Amateur Radio Society

The Honorary Secretary, G6PZ, proposes to establish a net for R.A.F.A.R.S. members and affiliated clubs. This has been provisionally fixed for Tuesdays at 1900 G.M.T. on 3567 kc/s c.w. It is hoped this schedule will promote new and old friendships.

Apologies for the omission of the final paragraph of last month's M.O.T.A., which vanished somewhere along the production line and which caused some people to miss the deadline. However, this is always the 20th of the month, unless that date falls on a Sunday, when it would be of assistance to have it in by the 19th. Until next month, good hunting and 73.

## Kongres Radioamatera Jugoslavije

An account by the President (Mr. Arthur Milne—G2MI) of his recent visit to the Continent

How it started

WHEN the Council accepted the generous invitation of S.J.R. (the Yugoslav Amateur Radio Society) for the President to attend their National Congress in Ljubljana, neither he, nor they realised that the trip was to become something of an Amateur Radio "Goodwill Tour" of Furone!

The invitation was for a five-day stay in Ljubljana, the capital of the Republic of Slovenia, with all expenses paid but, as most of the route was to me new territory, I decided to go by train and meet as many "hams" as possible.

## Bavarian interlude

I had arranged to meet several of the Munich amateurs at the station for a chat, during the hour's wait between trains before going on to Salzburg; accordingly, I left London on the night of August 16 and travelled down the picturesque Rhine valley to Munich, where a cheery party, with QSL cards stuck into their hat bands, stood waiting. There were DLIYA, Chairman of the Munich group DLIBA, the D.A.R.C. QSL Manager, DL6XX and DL6RQ. We adjourned to the Rheinhof Restaurant, where we met DL6XW and, whether by design or accident, I do not know, managed to miss my connection. However, a call to OE2HW put things to rights and afforded the opportunity of seeing the fine station of Hans Schlieffenbaum (DLIYA) before going on.

#### Meeting an old friend

At Salzburg, it was evident that a certain amount of "influence" had been exercised, for I was whisked through the Customs and Passport control in the best V.I.P. tradition to a cordial meeting with Hans Wieder (OE2HW). The generous hospitality extended to me by Hans, his wife and daughter (OE2YL) was in the best Austrian style. On the following morning, despite an indoor aerial, we made excellent contacts with G2ZI, G2MF and several other British stations on 14 Mc/s before a tour of the lovely old city, including a visit to the castle and a call on Col. Cerwin (OE13AA) at U.S. Army Headquarters.

All too soon, it was time to leave but this time I had company, being joined by OE5HN, who was also Ljubljana bound. As we boarded the train, a voice asked "Are you hams? I'm DLIDH "so the three of us teamed up and were bid "Farewell" by OE2HW, OE5HA and OE2SP.



S.R.J. Council at the Congress. The President (Mr. Naceniovic) is speaking. Mr. Jancar, Director of the Technical Institute, is on his left and YUIAA on his right.



YU0A, the congress station at the Amateur Camp.

#### On to YU-land

The route from Salzburg to Ljubljana passes through some of the most magnificent mountain scenery in Europe and past forests of 100ft pines, all as straight as a die!

At the frontier, DL1DH declared his 2 m transceiver to the Yugoslav Customs officer, who, to my utter astonishment, gave him a receipt and allowed it through without batting an eyelid.

At Ljubljana station, there awaited a welcome worthy of a visiting potentate! Mr. Nacienovic, President of S.R.J., Janez Znidarsic (YUIAA) their Vice-President, Mr. Yuvanovic, Hon. Editor and members of their Council were there and cars were waiting to take us to our hotel, the Bellevue, set on a hillside and backed by a vast pine forest. We later assembled for dinner on the terrace, overlooking the city and tried to do justice to a prodigious meal in the warm summer air.

#### Congress Opens

On the following morning, with Mr. Yuvanovic, who acted as my interpreter and who gave up a great deal of his time to ensure that I was well looked after, I went to a large cinema where, in the presence of the Lord Mayor, the Plenary Session of the S.R.J. Congress was opened before some 450 members. The fact that the R.S.G.B. had sent its President created a deep impression; after a few preliminary words of general welcome, their President invited me to address the assembly. I conveyed the greetings of the R.S.G.B. and stressed the international significance of Amateur Radio as a means of bringing the peoples of the Earth together in friendship. Each paragraph was translated as I spoke. These few remarks brought tumultous applause and I was then followed by George Zafaris (SVISP) speaking on behalf of Greek amateurs, soon to receive official recognition and then by speakers from Germany, Austria and Denmark.

Then came the Council's report, including an account of the Region I Conference in Lausanne last year, after which the foreign delegates withdrew, as the remainder of the session was concerned solely with S.R.J. business.

The rest of the morning was spent in the company of Mirko (YU1AD), George (YU1AG) and Bob Thompson (YU1GM/W4GMP) in an attempt to counteract the effects of the summer heat. (Sorry, chaps, but the wx was gorgeous.)

Amateur Camp

Associated with the Congress, a Summer Camp had been organised just outside the city and late that afternoon we were conveyed there to the accompaniment on the motor-coach radio set of a half-hour programme about the Congress, over Ljubljana Radio Station. This programme came on each day at the same time and was only one example of the excellent publicity given, both locally and nationally.

The Camp was well organised, with water and electricity laid on and a v.h.f. telephone link working into the public network. A Congress station, YU0A, was on the air,

mainly on 7 Mc/s.

The Camp was the centre of many activities, including a DX competition and a hunt for a hidden transmitter on 144 Mc/s. Much amusement was caused by earnest-looking people stalking around carrying 3-element beams but the biggest laugh was on a couple of youngsters, from remote Dalmatia, who, misunderstanding the advertised "Fox Hunt," came armed with rifles!

Yugoslavs have much in common with Welsh people. Someone has only to sing a note for everyone to join in with the correct part song, quite naturally. That summer evening, so far from home, round the blazing camp-fire, with nothing but the stately trees between us and the stars, listening to the haunting sadness of folk songs and the rousing jollity of songs of the Partisans of wartime days, will linger in my memory.

#### The Exhibition

Another important feature of the Congress was an Amateur Radio Exhibition, which was opened that afternoon by the President of the Slovenian Amateur Radio Society. I was impressed by the remarkable workmanship. This was especially striking when one remembers how desperately short of gear these fellows are.

From the Exhibition, we went to a Press Conference where representatives of the local and national press were



G2MI presents an R.S.G.B. Pennant to the President of S.R.J.,
Mr. Naceniovic.



"It's nice to have a beam over our head!" Yugoslavian "Fox Hunt"—with apologies to the famous advertisement.

invited to fire questions. I was asked to speak about Region I Bureau and its significance. The other foreign visitors were also invited to speak. Everything was taperecorded and duly went out over Ljubljana Radio, besides taking up several front-page columns of the Press!

taking up several front-page columns of the Press!

It was interesting to find how many Yugoslavs speak
English and everywhere I found a deep-rooted admiration
and affection for Britain. Even if we ourselves sometimes
forget that Britain stood alone in 1940, the Yugoslavs
do not!

Civic Reception

On the following day, the Council of S.R.J., and the foreign visitors were officially received by the Lord Mayor at the City Hall and we were regaled with light refreshments and Slivovitz (the national beverage), a particularly potent form of plum brandy, possessing a kick several db over S9! The Mayor, a jovial man of immense stature made us most welcome and asked many questions. Then followed a visit to Slovenja-Vino, the largest wine factory in the state, where we were shown what is claimed to be the largest barrel in the world, capable of holding well over 10,000 gallons of wine! The afternoon was taken up with a visit to the Castle, which stands on a hill in the centre of the city, from which there is a wonderful view of the distant mountains and where we were shown the 90 Mc/s f.m. broadcast transmitter. Here the party was joined by another Britisher, G5NU. This visit was followed by a conducted tour of the studios of Ljubljana Radio Station.

The Radio Industry

On Saturday morning, we visited Telecommunicacie Radio factory, which turns out broadcast receivers for the home and export market. This visit was of great interest for not only did it show the progress already made in turning what the Yugoslavs themselves refer to as a "backward" country into an industrial entity but also provided a fascinating microcosm of the Radio Industry in its entirety, for at this factory, apart from the valves, which are imported, radio sets and everything in them are fabricated from basic raw materials.

#### A Visitor from Britain

After lunch, back in Ljubljana, we had a short stroll in the beautiful Tivoli Park, right in the centre of the city and then, was I dreaming? No! the wording down the side of the motor-coach drawing up outside the hotel opposite really was "Maidstone and District Motor Services, Ltd.!"

## Postojnaska Jama

That afternoon, a few of the foreign visitors were given a special treat, being taken by car some 50 miles to Postojna to visit the limestone caves. No mere words can really



Grand Hamfest, Ljubljana. The President presents gifts from British manufacturers. George Borosic (YUIAG) receives a Mullard QV05-25.

begin to describe the fantastic beauty of this place nor its tremendous size. Imagine Goff's caves at Cheddar magnified a hundred times. Thirteen miles of them, about four of which are covered by train! One cave, called "The Concert Hall," is 150ft high, has an area of more than 3000 sq yds and can accommodate 10,000 people The age of these caves is staggering. One inch of stalactite takes about 1000 years to form. At one point an immense one hangs from the ceiling, less than a \$\frac{1}{2}\$in. from its opposite stalagmite, yet no person now living, nor their fourth generation of progeny will ever see those two points meet! This simple, majestic fact of creation taught its own lesson on the insignificance of even the most "important" of men.

#### The " Grand Ham Festival "

That evening, after a hair-raising dash over the mountains, we arrived back for the Grand Festival. Several hundred members, with their wives and families were gathered together for a buffet meal and cabaret entertainment, followed by dancing to a personal appearance of the Ljubljana Radio Dance Band. It was here that I presented a number of items of British-made equipment, kindly donated by Messrs. Stratton and Mullard. After some discussion, an Eddystone automatic key was presented to the winner of the DX contest at the Camp station; an Eddystone transmitting condenser to YU3AB, being by common consent the person who had done the most towards the organisation of the Congress; a Mullard QV05-25 to YUIAG and a similar valve to a youngster who had just got his licence. New gear like this is akin to gold dust in YU-land and the gifts caused quite a sensation. One item, an Eddystone v.f.o. condenser remained. This, I suggested, should be a "Spot Prize" in the next dance. No one had ever heard of it! The introduction of this strange English custom into a Yugoslav night-out completely brought the house down.

#### Exchange of Views

On Sunday morning, at the request of the S.R.J. Council, I gave them a detailed account of the history and organisation of the R.S.G.B., how our licence system works and our relations with the G.P.O. The S.R.J. differs from us in that it is devoted to radio generally, and not exclusively to Amateur Radio, as we understand it. It has some 50,000 members but many are youngsters at a very elementary level. Tremendous efforts are being made to improve the technical standard of the people and S.R.J. is concerned, with Government assistance, in running classes and holding examinations. All three-letter call-signs belong to Clubs. There are three degrees of individual licence; 25 watts with a Morse speed of 12 w.p.m., 50 watts and 18 w.p.m. and 150 watts and 25 w.p.m. Before transfer can be effected, proof must be shown of having worked a specified number of countries. This rather strange requirement would seem to militate against the v.h.f. man and I expressed the view that it should be dropped. Every amateur has to build his own receiver and transmitter and have them approved!

There is no "snob" division between amateur and professional and leading national figures in the radio profession take a keen interest in S.R.J. and many are holders of YU calls.

After this exchange of information, SVISP and I were shown over the Technical Institute by Mr. Jancar, its Director and a member of the S.R.J. Council. In the afternoon he drove us to Bled, a delightful little town on a mountain lakeside where Marshal Tito has his summer residence.

#### Au revoir YU

On Monday morning came the time, reluctantly to bid farewell to my Yugoslav friends. My acquaintance with this lovely country and its warm-hearted people was but five days old, yet I felt I was leaving old friends. Their hospitality was truly amazing and, at times, almost embarrassing. To any intending visitor to this friendly land, who might be deterred by any consideration, I can only say that, during my entire stay, I went where I willed, talked to whom I pleased, photographed anything that took my fancy, wandered about alone if I wanted to and was not subjected to the slightest restraint of any kind. I was received with an open-handed hospitality such as I have never before experienced. There is no doubt that British visitors are thoroughly welcome and that my own happy experience was not entirely due to my being the President of a friendly foreign radio society but also because I came from Britain.



An international group taken in the Tivoli Park, Ljubljana. Left to right: Mr. Yuvanovic, Editor and Hon. Treasurer, S.R.J., YUIAF, YUIAG, OZIFM, YUIAD, YUIGM W4GMP, SVISP and OE5HN.

City of four-element beams

Later that day, I reached Venice where, under a scorching Italian sun, I was greeted by George Pasquali (IIALK) and later by Dr. Walter Bocchi (IIBW) and boarded the "Vaporetto" for my first trip along the Grand Canal. One might be pardoned for thinking that Venice is populated exclusively by radio amateurs! Television has come to Italy in a big way, with a rather incongruous effect for above almost every palace lining the canal rises a lattice tower bearing anything up to a double four-element beam, giving the impression that interest in the 144 Mc/s band is at an astonishing level. This impression of a population entirely devoted to Amateur Radio is heightened by the presence of three massive 14 Mc/s rotaries, within a stone's throw of the Rialto Bridge!



Roberto Sesia (IIFA), President of A.R.I., with Arthur Milne (G2MI), President of R.S.G.B. A picture taken in Milan.

Once again, in a new country, I was to realise that the "Ham Spirit" is truly international. A cafe table in the San Marco Square soon became an amateurs' rendezvous, where we were joined by IIFC, IISPD and others. Late into the night and all next morning, IIALK devoted himself to showing me around and came to the station at lunch time, where we were joined by IIBGD, to see me off to Vicenza, the home of IIBW, who had arranged to meet me. In his place, however, were IIZHU and his car, Renato Balboani (IITG) and his sister Lolly (IIBL). It transpired that Walter had been called away and had asked them to look after me. This they did with characteristic charm and generosity. We went to their home for lunch, followed by an inspection of the station, home-built, 813 in the final. After lunch, IIBL took me on a sightseeing tour of the quaint old city, with its magnificent Picture Gallery and unique Greek theatre, finishing up at the radio shop which she and her brother keep in the main square, whence IIZHU took me to the station to continue my journey to Milan. I would like to place on record my thanks to these kindly folk, who gave up so much of their time to a foreigner, dropped on them at a moment's notice.

Day in Milan

Årrived just before midnight, I found my friends Guilio Schiff (11AXD), Secretary of A.R.I. and Mario Giganti (11CWZ), Chairman of the local group there to meet me. Before leaving England, I had written to I1AXD saying that I would be in Milan for a few hours and would welcome the opportunity of a chat. The practical outcome was that I was accommodated at Milan's finest hotel, the Grand

Continental, owned by IIII, entertained royally, shown round the sights, driven to Pavia by Roberto Sesia (IIFA), President of A.R.I., to see the famous Certosa, finishing up with a complementary dinner in my honour and not being allowed to contribute a single lira towards the cost.

Cake and wine!

I had given IIAXD as a forwarding address for mail, so it happened that on the morning after my arrival he brought me a handful of letters. It was August 25 and my birth-day and I made some casual remark about it being nice to receive letters from home. Immediately, I was offered congratulations and asked my age. I thought the matter forgotten. After dinner that evening, however, staggered the head-waiter. bearing a huge iced cake carrying 47 lighted candles and followed by the wine steward with a bottle of vintage champagne and all my good friends stood



Dr. George Pasquali (IIALK), Venice.

and toasted my good health. This happy function, incidentally, took place at my Hosts' club at 10 Via San Paolo, on the top floor of which are the offices of the A.R.I.

To sum up

What were my general impressions? Well, first of all, there is no doubt of the very high prestige of the R.S.G.B. in the eyes of our friends on the continental mainland. In every country also I found a cordial feeling for Britain and a desire to forge even closer links with this country. The Yugoslav society has suggested a G-YU Day each year when amateurs in each country try to work one another. They already run one with Denmark. The idea is to be considered by the Council. Despite their difficulties, they have some very efficient stations and some first-rate operators, but how I would like to be able to run in a few truckloads of gear, which we tend to take so much for granted, and just say "Here you are chaps, take your pick."

## LONDON MEETINGS

## Programme 1954-5

November 19, 1954: Wing Commander W. E. Dunn, O.B.E.
(G2LR)
TECHNICAL FILM SHOW.

December 17, 1954: Annual General Meeting.

January 28, 1955: Presidential Address followed by Lecture by Mr. Frank Hicks-Arnold (G6MB).
"ANTENNA MATCHING WITH THE ANTENNAMATCH" (with practical demonstrations).

February 25, 1955: Mr. R. C. Jennison.
(Jodrell Bank Experimental Station)
"RADIO ASTRONOMY AND THE RADIO AMATEUR."

March 25, 1955: Mr. Maurice Child.
"THE HISTORICAL DEVELOPMENT OF WIRELESS COMMUNICATION."
(with demonstrations of early apparatus).

All meetings are held at the Institution of Electrical Engineers, Savoy Place, Victoria Embankment, London, W.C.2. Buffet Tea from 5.30 p.m. Meetings commence at 6.30 p.m.

## Bristol Amateur Radio Exhibition

A FEATURE of the Bristol National Convention was the Amateur Radio Exhibition which ran concurrently with the three-day programme. Staged in the main galleries of the Royal West of England Academy, other rooms and side galleries of which served as the Convention "head-quarters," the Exhibition not only provided a continuous attraction to members attending Convention, but also proved of considerable interest to the public at large.

Officially opened by the Deputy Lord Mayor of Bristol (Alderman K. A. L. Brown) on Friday, September 17, the exhibition displayed a complete cross-section of amateur

and professional radio equipment.

#### R.S.G.B. Displays

A particularly popular exhibit was the Exhibition Amateur Radio Station, GB3NCB, which was assembled from equipment loaned by local amateurs. Following are brief details of the transmitter, which operated on 3.5, 7 and 14 Mc/s, with separate equipment for 1.8 Mc/s. The v.f.o. consisted of an EF50 e.c.o. followed by two buffer stages. The exciter, with the line-up 6AG7-TT11-TT11-807 (the latter acting as buffer on all bands with 6Y6 screen clamper) fed through a pi-tank circuit to the final 813 (also with screen clamper) modulated by 807s in class B. All sequences for operating the transmitter were switched from the main control panel, with monitors for r.f., modulation and frequency checking. The receiver was a BRT400 communications receiver loaned by The General Electric Company, Limited.

Amateur equipment displayed on this and other stands included a complete TV camera and associated amplifiers (unfortunately a last-minute mishap prevented this exhibit being operated as a "live" display), receivers and converters, high and low power transmitters and measuring equipment of all kinds. Wide interest was shown in examples of gear developed especially for R.A.E.N., among which were beautifully produced mobile transceivers and an incredibly small transmitter incorporating transistors.

Information on Society matters and a complete range of publications by the R.S.G.B. and A.R.R.L. could be obtained from the Headquarters' stand.

## Competition Winners

The exhibition was particularly well supported by members of the radio industry, who together demonstrated the variety and excellence of the specially designed equipment now available to amateurs. Cranbrook Radio, Ltd., of Bristol, organised a competition in connection with the event in which visitors were invited to estimate the total attendance figures. The official total was 1514 and the first prize ("Eddystone" 740 Communications Receiver) was won by Mr. L. N. Goldsbrough (G3ERB) of 54 Kings Lane, Bebington, Cheshire. Four tied for the second prize (Smith's World Time Electric Clock) and the winner, determined by ballot at the October meeting of the Bristol group, was Mr. R. E. George, c/o Englands, Woodhouse Down, Almondsbury, Glos.

## Public Service Stands

The South-Western G.P.O. exhibit included a street of model houses with various types of aerials for differing locations and methods of fixing for both sound and television reception as well as a representative display of apparatus for the location and measurement of interference, with frequency ranges from 135 kc/s to 600 Mc/s.

The City and County of Bristol Fire Brigade showed the many types of radio apparatus now in use by their department, from a fixed station to various kinds of mobile and walkie-talkie equipment.

## Trade Stands

It is not possible to give full descriptions of all the trade stands and the following are brief comments on these exhibits:—

Adcola Products, Ltd. displayed their lightweight soldering instruments

Anglo-Netherland Technical Exchange, Ltd. featured "Antex" soldering irons.

Switches for all purposes comprised the theme of Arcoelectric (Switches), Ltd.

Electrical and electronic measuring and test instruments for workshop and laboratory were shown by the Automatic Coil Winder and Electrical Equipment Co., Ltd.

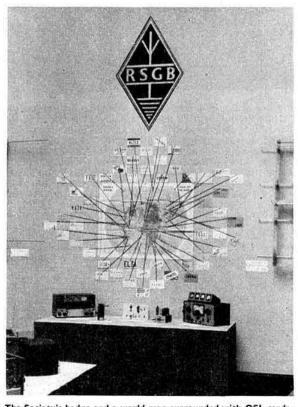
Barton Radio, Bristol, presented a very complete exhibit which included almost every type and make of radio component for the home constructor.

Black & Decker Ltd. exhibited their popular "Utility"

portable electric tools.

The complete range of their well-known headphone sets could be examined at the display by S. G. Brown, Ltd. High-fidelity tape recorders were the speciality of the Bristol Magnetic Recorder Co.

Cranbrook Radio, Ltd. made a special display of Eddystone receivers and equipment and Acos microphones and pick-ups.



The Society's badge and a world map surrounded with QSL cards, mounted on the wall at the far end of the Exhibition hall attracted much attention. Examples of home-constructed gear were displayed on tables.

(Ref. 390/14A)

E.M.I. Institutes exhibited literature and home constructor kits associated with their postal courses,

Dominating the exhibition was the upper section of a 32ft tower by *Francis & Lewis*, *Ltd.*, complete with a dual 14/28 Mc/s rotary beam.

McMurdo moulded valveholders and components were displayed by Cyril French Holdings, Ltd.

W. T. Henley's Telegraph Works Co., Ltd. showed their well-known "Solon" soldering irons.

A newcomer to the field of soldering, the "Litesold" range, was shown by Light Soldering Developments, Ltd.

A massive display of marine radio equipment, aids to navigation, radar and echometers, was to be found on the stand of *The Marconi International Marine Communication Co., Ltd.* 

Taylor Electrical Instruments, Ltd. exhibited their well known electronic test equipment, with five entirely new additions to the range.

Southern Radio & Electrical Supplies showed a comprehensive range of components and receivers and aroused interest with their new Sorad 541 Transmitter, with its "unit-constuction" feature.

Exhibition Manager in charge of the general arrangements was Mr. R. M. Sharp (G3GON).

#### Convention Dinner Draw

In recording sincere thanks to everyone who helped to make the Bristol Convention and Exhibition the success they were, mention should be made of the following firms and individuals who so kindly donated prizes for the Convention Draw: Adcola Products, Ltd.; G. W. Allen, Esq.; Anglo-Netherland Technical Exchange, Ltd.; Arcolectric (Switches), Ltd.; Arvin Electric, Ltd.; Automatic Coil Winder & Electrical Equipment Co., Ltd.; British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd.; British Physical Laboratories; S. G. Brown, Ltd.; Chapman & Hall, Ltd.; Cosmocord, Ltd.; Cranbrook Radio, Ltd.; Denco (Clacton), Ltd.; Edison Swan Electric Co., Ltd.; Egen Electric, Ltd.; Enthoven Solders, Ltd.; Erie Resistor, Ltd.; General Electric Co., Ltd.; Gillette Industries, Ltd.; Goodmans Industries, Ltd.; Goya, Ltd.; Hamrad Wholesale, Ltd.; W. T. Henley's Telegraph Works Co., Ltd.; Jackson Brothers (London), Ltd.; S. Kempner, Esq.; Light Soldering Developments, Ltd.; Measuring Instruments (Pullin), Ltd.; Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co., Ltd.; Mullard, Ltd.; Multicore Solders, Ltd.; Osmor Radio Products, Ltd.; Painton & Co., Ltd.; Partridge Transformers, Ltd.; Salford Electrical Instruments, Ltd.; Sifam Electrical Instrument Co., Ltd.; Smiths English Clocks, Ltd.; Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd.; Stratton & Co., Ltd.; A. R. Sugden & Co. (Engineers), Ltd.; Telegraph Condenser Co., Ltd.; Telegraph Construction & Maintenance Co., Ltd.; Vitavox, Ltd.; Webbs Radio; Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co., Ltd.; H. L. Wilson, Esq.; Woden Transformer Co., Ltd.; Wolf Electric Tools, Ltd.; Wright & Weaire Ltd.

## Convention V.H.F. Meeting

DURING Convention at Bristol an informal meeting of those interested in v.h.f. and u.h.f. matters was held under the chairmanship of Past President W. A. Scarr (G2WS). Twenty-one members were present including GM3EGW, E12W, E15Y and ZB1BZ when four main topics were discussed. These were: "70 cm Receivers"; "Co-operation on the V.H.F.s"; "The Use of V.F.O.s on the V.H.F.s" and "Questions on Contests.

Are R.F. Stages Worth While?

G2WS expressed the view that, in his experience, r.f. stages were generally useless at 70 cm. Although he had constructed a number of different designs he had still to build—or hear—one with which signals were audible that were inaudible without it. G3HBW said that disc-seal types were the only worthwhile valves for the r.f. stage at these frequencies. G6HD had obtained good gain from a cascode arrangement employing an A.1714 and  $\frac{1}{2}$  12AT7, but had not measured its noise factor. G2BVW gave his experiences with "lighthouse" valves in this service. Out of a batch of 24 tested only two gave a measured noise factor of between 3 and 3.5 db, the remainder ranging from fair to very bad; all the static characteristics appeared similar. The performance of crystals as mixers also varied over a wide range and to obtain optimum results it was necessary to select a suitable one from a large number. G2BVW quoted the case of a 70 cm converter built to a design of G3BKQ which, with a first rate crystal gave as good results as another converter with a good "lighthouse" r.f. stage. The bandwidth was, however, much less and the best performance was confined to the centre of the band. Several of those present considered an r.f. stage advantageous even if the noise factor was not improved thereby, in order to reduce radiation from the local oscillator and the pickup of harmonics from lower frequency bands. G6HD quoted a case where an r.f. amplifier with similar noise factor to an unaided mixer stage could show an improvement as the bandwidth, and hence the noise, would be reduced by the additional selectivity.

Increased Interest on 70 cm Wanted

The discussion then turned to means for increasing interest in the 70 cm band. G2UJ made the point that the publication of lists of "permanent" skeds could be misleading as there was no proof that they were invariably kept, but pointed out that all details of v.h.f. skeds were mentioned in *Two Metres and Down* as they were reported to him. In view of the fact that some London stations already try to operate on 70 cm from 7 p.m. in the evening—G5DT (Wallington, Sy.) was quoted as one of the most regular—it was agreed that this time be regarded as a daily activity period when as many stations as possible *transmit*. To aid identification of weak signals calls should be sent on the key even when the remainder of the transmission was on 'phone. Agreement was also reached upon 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. for the Sunday activity period.

V.F.O. Operation on 2 m

The somewhat vexed question of v.f.o. operation on 2 m was next tackled. G2BVW considered that any attempt by operators to use v.f.o.s to work other stations on their frequency, as on the lower frequency bands, should be discouraged; their use should be confined to finding a clear spot and staying there. G8KZ agreed but said that in his opinion the 2 m Band Plan led to congestion in certain parts of the band. It was obvious from general experience that attempts to work at the h.f. end of the band were useless as practically no stations searched that part of the allocation.

#### V.H.F. Contests

Several questions and suggestions were put to G6HD, a member of the Contests Committee, concerning v.h.f. events. G2DDD requested that the maximum distance worked by each competitor should be shown in the write-up. G2WS felt that the scores of disqualified stations should not be shown in the results. G6HD pointed out that this was only done when disqualification resulted from some technical error on the competitor's part such as omitting to sign his entry form.

—W.H.A.

## Society News

## Society Trophles

SOCIETY Trophies have been awarded by the Council for the current year to the following:—

Rotab: Mr. C. R. Perks (G4CP), for outstanding and consistent DX work over a period of many years.

Wortley Talbot: Messrs. R. L. and J. Royle, G2WJ/G2WJ/T, for outstanding experimental work in connection with Amateur Television.

Founder's: Messrs. D. F. Davies (G3RQ) and R. T. Poeton (G3CTN), in recognition of their valuable services to the Society in connection with the Bristol National Convention.

Calcutta Key: Mr. John Clarricoats (G6CL) for outstanding service to the cause of International Friendship through the medium of Amateur Radio.

B.E.R.U. Senior Rose Bowl:\* Mr. R. G. Henwick (ZS2A). Winner Senior Contest.

B.E.R.U. Junior Rose Bowl:\* Mr. J. C. Van Wyk (ZS6R). Winner Junior Contest.

B.E.R.U. Receiving Rose Bowl:\* Mr. A. R. Gilding (ex-G3GZP). Winner Receiving Contest.

Col. Thomas Rose Bowl: Mr. F. J. U. Ritson (G5R1). Leading U.K. station in B.E.R.U. Senior Contest.

N.F.D. Shield and Replica: Bristol Group.

N.F.D. Shield Replicas: East Molesey and Croydon Groups. Scottish N.F.D. Trophy: Aberdeen Group.

1930 Committee: To be awarded to the Winner of the Low Power Contest.

Somerset: Mr. J. Banner (GW3ZV). Winner of the First 1954 Top Band Contest.

Desmond: To be awarded to the Winner of the Second 1954 Top Band Contest.

Houston-Fergus: Mr. T. J. Brooke (G3GHC/P). Winner of Low Power Field Day.

Mitchell-Milling: Mr. N. H. R. Munday (GW5MA/P). Winner of Two Metre Open Contest.

Watts: To be awarded in connection with 70 cm Tests. 1950 Council: Mr. G. T. Peck (B.R.S.15402). Winner of D/F Contest.

Edgware: Stourbridge and District Amateur Radio Society. Winners of Affiliated Societies Contest.

**Braeten:** Mr. F. J. U. Ritson (G5RI). Leading English R.S.G.B. Member station in 1954 A.R.R.L. DX Telegraphy Contest.

Milne: Mr. C. F. Sherritt (GM3EOJ). Leading U.K. R.S.G.B. Member station, other than English, in 1954 A.R.R.L. DX Telegraphy Contest.

Miniatures: Mr. P. J. Pollard (G3DIV/P) and the Northampton Short Wave Club (G3GWB/P). Winners of First and Second Two Metre Field Days respectively.

The Council has decided not to award the Courtenay Price Trophy for the current year. The Trophy is awarded for outstanding technical developments.

Trophies will be presented at the Annual General Meeting on December 17, 1954.

\* Due to the risk involved in sending the Silver Rose Bowls abroad, miniatures only will be forwarded to the winners. Their names will, however, be engraved on the respective Bowls.

## Subscriptions Paid By Banker's Order

NOTWITHSTANDING the notice published in the August, 1954, issue of the BULLETIN, there are still a very large number of members who have failed, in spite of requests from Headquarters, to remit the balance due for their subscription. In all cases the members concerned normally renew their subscription annually by means of a Banker's Order.

The Council is most anxious not to remove the names of such members from the Register but this course of action will become inevitable unless the balance is paid within three months of the subscription becoming due.

The Council hope that this further appeal will bring forth an immediate response from the 475 Corporate Members who have not, so far, carried out their full financial obligations to the Society for the current year.

#### Associates

ASSOCIATES under 21 years of age are reminded that in accordance with the terms of the Society's Articles of Association they are required to apply for transfer to Corporate grade immediately they obtain an Amateur Licence.

Associates over 21 years of age are also reminded that they are required to apply for transfer to Corporate grade as soon as their current subscription becomes due for renewal.

## London Meeting

THERE was an attendance of nearly 100 members at the Institution of Electrical Engineers on Friday, October 22, 1954, when Mr. B. R. Bettridge, A.M.Brit.I.R.E., of the Osram Valve and Electronics Department, General Electric Co., Ltd., lectured on "Transistors and Crystal Valves in Radio."

The lecture was profusely illustrated with slides and accompanied by a number of interesting demonstrations. For business reasons Mr. Bettridge is unable to contribute a paper to the BULLETIN based on his lecture but a number of the circuits which he described are reproduced in a new book (of which he is the author) which will be on sale at the Amateur Radio Exhibition.

The Chair at the meeting was taken by the President, Mr. A. O. Milne (G2MI), who was supported by Council Members R. H. Hammans (G2IG) and F. Hicks-Arnold (G6MB). A vote of thanks to the lecturer was proposed by Mr. Douglas Walters (G5CV), who was a pioneer in the field of transistor applications to Amateur Radio.

## R.S.G.B. Tape Library

PAST-PRESIDENT W. A. SCARR, M.A. (G2WS) has recorded a lecture entitled "Interplanetary Travel" which is now available on loan to R.S.G.B. Groups and Affiliated Societies. It runs for approximately 50 minutes.

Although not a radio subject, the lecture should prove of great interest to the scientifically minded. It deals with the many problems that will face the pioneers who will make the first trip to the Moon.

Applications to borrow the tape, which must be played back on a Scophony Baird Mark II Twin Track Recorder, should be addressed to the Hon. Curator, R.S.G.B. Tape Library, Mr. E. Fish, 107 Eaton Road, Ilford, Essex.

## "Low Power Portable Transmitter-Receiver"

ON page 108 of the September, 1954, issue of the BULLETIN, the weight of the receiver shown in the picture should have been given as 1lb 15oz.

## "807s in Zero Bias Class B"

IN the caption to Fig. 1 in the above article, published in the October, 1954, issue of the BULLETIN, the value of R2 should have been given as 1500 ohms and not 1.5 Megohms.

## Certificates of Proficiency

THE Council has decided to amend the rules governing the award of the W.B.E. certificate and British Empire Radio Transmission Award to allow club stations to qualify.

In the case of clubs affiliated to the R.S.G.B. no charge will be made for these certificates. Non-affiliated clubs will be required to pay the sum of 2s. 6d. per certificate.

The Hon. Secretary of the club or the licensed operator of the club station must certify in writing that the power for which the station is licensed was not exceeded in effecting the contacts upon which the claim is based.

A copy of the leaflet setting out the rules governing the award of R.S.G.B. Certificates can be obtained on application to R.S.G.B. Headquarters. Claims must be addressed to the General Secretary, Radio Society of Great Britain. New Ruskin House, Little Russell Street, London, W.C.1.

## Readership Survey

MEMBERS will recall that the results of a survey of the views of non-transmitting readers of the BULLETIN were published in the January, 1954, issue. Those results proved so informative that a further survey, this time of the views of a number of licensed members, whose names were selected at random, was carried out during the early summer. The replies received have proved most helpful, confirming in broad outline the views expressed by B.R.S. and Associate

A new question asked concerned the popularity of articles published during the period from July, 1953, to April, 1954. Heading the list in popularity were "TVI can be cured!" (96 per cent), "The Elizabethan" (84 per cent) and "The R.S.G.B. Two Metre Converter" (82 per cent). Only one article failed to interest the majority of members: "Radio on Stamps" (20 per cent) which was also the only article singled out for particular mention as a "dislike." Of the regular news features, "Regional and Club News" (36 per cent.) and "The Social Side" (32 per cent.) secured the lowest ratings. The most popular "activities" feature was "Month on the Air" with "Amateur Television" bottom of the poll. "Letters to the Editor" confirmed its position.

The most surprising answer, given in reply to a personal question regarding operation during television hours, revealed that over half those questioned are on the air during television. On the other hand, more than a third suffer from TVI. As might be expected, watching television programmes affects only a relatively small number.

The views and opinions expressed by those who so carefully completed and returned the questionnaires sent to them will enable the Editorial staff, with the assistance of the Technical Committee, to frame future BULLETIN policy.

Those who co-operated are warmly thanked.

## Convention Film

FOLLOWING the Annual General Meeting at the Institution of Electrical Engineers, London, W.C.2, on Friday, December 17, 1954, it is hoped to screen, for the first time in public, the film taken during the Bristol Convention. It is also hoped to play-back a recording made during Convention of the proceedings at the presentation of the Society's new Chain of Office to the President.

## Single Sideband Conventionette

THE Second Annual Single Sideband Conventionette will be held on November 27, 1954, the last day of the R.S.G.B. Amateur Radio Expedition. The arrangements are: lunch 1 p.m.; meeting commences 2 p.m.; tea 5 p.m. Full details, including venue, can be obtained from E. A. Dedman (G2NH), 75 Woodlands Avenue, New Malden, Surrey.

#### London Members' Luncheon Club

IN addition to the regular monthly meeting of the London Members' Luncheon Club, which will take place at the Bedford Corner Hotel, Tottenham Court Road, on Friday, November 19, 1954, at 12.30 p.m., a special meeting of the Club will be held at The Royal Hotel, Woburn Place (venue of the R.S.G.B. Amateur Radio Exhibition) on Friday, November 26, 1954. Members and their ladies who plan to visit the Exhibition on that date are cordially invited to attend the Luncheon which will take place in the main Dining Room.

It will greatly assist the management if those who intend to be present will notify Miss May Gadsden at R.S.G.B. Headquarters by not later than 10 a.m. November 25, or leave a message for her on the Headquarters' stand at the Exhibition.

## The First Class Operators' Club

MEMBERSHIP of the First Class Operators' Club (FOC) continues to rise. The aim of the club is " to foster and encourage a high standard of operating ability and behaviour on all amateur bands." Membership is restricted to those able to send and receive Morse at not less than 18 w.p.m., to change frequency as required and prepared to assist and advise newcomers over the air.

The President of the Club is Gerald Marcuse (G2NM) and the Vice-Presidents are A. M. H. Fergus (G2ZC) and J. E. Catt (G5PS).

The Club's Annual Dinner will be held on November 27, full details of which can be obtained from the Hon. Secretary, S. G.Mercer (G2DPY), 160 Old Shoreham Road, Shorehamby-Sea, Sussex.

## R.S.G.B. Stamp Club

FOLLOWING his letter in the July, 1954, issue of the BULLETIN, Mr. N. Horrocks (G2CUZ) received replies from many members, mostly in the Commonwealth and U.S.A., supporting the revival of the R.S.G.B. Stamp Club.

A simple exchange plan has since been worked out, the system being as follows: A few sheets of "swaps," made up to fit QSL size envelopes, are sent to the Hon. Organiser at 32 Sandbrook Road, Ainsdale, Southport, Lancs., together with similar sized stamped addressed envelopes for returns in the same way as the QSL Bureau. Any special "wants" are noted on a separate sheet of paper for record purposes. Exchange values are marked at current catalogue prices against each stamp on the "swaps" sheets to ensure fair exchanges.

Cash transactions are settled at half current catalogue values or less, subject to individual approval.

Additional members of the club, particularly from the Commonwealth and overseas, will be most welcome.

## Emergency Calling Frequencies for R.A.E.N.

The following calling frequencies will be used by R.A.E.N. stations in the event of an emergency:

1980 kc/s 14100 kc/s 3600 kc/s 21150 kc/s 7050 kc/s 28200 kc/s

145 Mc/s

These frequencies are published as calling frequencies for use in emergency only. Stations will call CQ QRRR DE G..... and QSY to a mutually agreed frequency immediately after establishing contact. Contacts should not be continued on emergency calling frequencies. All frequencies should be monitored as much as possible.

## **Amateur Television**

By M. BARLOW (G3CVO)\*

NOW that the G.P.O. allows a sound channel to be used in connection with vision experiments under the Amateur (Television) Licence more /T call-signs should be heard (and seen!) in the near future. Research is in hand on suitable transmitters. Due to the wide bandwidth of vision receivers, slight drift in the transmitter can be tolerated, and for this reason an m.o.-b.a.-p.a. similar to those used on the l.f. bands is a distinct possibility at 430 Mc/s and above where the stability of the line circuits can be made very good. A. Sale (Rayleigh) reports that the 12AT7 in a P.T.F.E. valveholder will give a shade over 2 watts output as a push-pull oscillator at 430 Mc/s. The QQV06/40 or QQE03/20 is the obvious choice for the p.a., but at present the difficulty is the b.a. stage. Apart from the STC33B/152M, there is no really suitable valve, and to use this or another QQV03/20 is an expensive business. Nevertheless, a 12AT7 m.o. driving a 33B/152M is putting 30 mA drive into a pair of 8012s, which is no mean feat. Further developments are awaited with interest.

Activity continues in widely scattered areas, but as ever, the amount of work involved in putting out pictures is sufficient to make progress rather slow. To encourage activity, and particularly to help at exhibitions and lectures, demonstration teams are being organised. The first, in the London area, is being run by G3AKJ. Besides camera equipment of varying complexity, studio equipment not normally constructed by the amateur is being built. Already a four-channel vision mixer, a complete intercommunication system and lighting and programme sound system are to hand, whilst a distribution amplifier (as described in the September, 1954, BULLETIN), switchable to any of the five Band I TV channels and giving up to 10 outlets, is under construction. This unit will also feed programme sound at the corresponding sound frequency. Enthusiastic support is required to further the scheme, and interested readers should write to G3AKJ at 56 Burlington Gardens, Chadwell Heath, Essex.

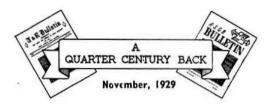
Camera Developments

G2WJ/T has added a viewfinder to the camera which, with all his other equipment, will be on show at the R.S.G.B, Amateur Radio Exhibition. A. Sale's 5527 camera is now in running order. G2DUS (Baldock) is radiating bars and test spikes at week-ends on 432 Mc/s; a monoscope pattern generator is being brought into use soon. C. Dixon (Rosson-Wye) is building a three-cell colour slide scanner for exhibition use; J. Watts (Bristol) is busy overhauling the camera after the breakdown on the eve of the Bristol Convention. By the time this appears in print, G3AKJ's exhibit at the Walton-on-Thames show will have been seen by many visitors. G5KS (Bradford) has completed his 5527 camera.

F9MN (Tourcoing) has a novel idea for an even simpler flying spot scanner; black paper is pasted over the scanner c.r.t. after the call-sign, etc., has been cut out to form a silhouette. The "picture" is then covered with yellow gelatine, and just outside this yellow filter, slits are cut along the bottom and down the right-hand side. When scanned, these slits generate the synchronising signals, whilst the picture eventually appears as black letters on a white ground. The method has the advantage that no mixing of pulses is required, the output of the photocell amplifier being a complete composite signal.

Readers may like to know that a monthly series of lectures on "Amateur Television" (with demonstrations) is being given by G3CVO at his home; visitors are welcome.

• 10 Baddow Place Avenue, Great Baddow, Essex.



THE Editorial commented on the decision of the Council to allot B.E.R.U. Numbers to receiving stations in the British Empire and referred to it as another step forward in a far-reaching policy to extend the benefits of membership of R.S.G.B. to amateurs all over the world. "The British Empire Radio Union stands for the Radio Society of Great Britain overseas—both the Society and the Union are one body working for a common cause—with such a body—amateur regulations could be framed by the respective Governments viewed through the perspective of Empire rather than isolated countries."

Thirty-five members—a record number for the Northern area—were present at a meeting in the Melton Hall, Deansgate, Manchester on October 26, 1929. The chair was taken by G6CL who had the support of G5JF (now G5GK), G5BR and G6TW.

J. Croysdale (G5US) described a three-valve receiver employing PM12, 210 RC and PM2 valves. "The excuse for penning this eulogy is the hope that it will encourage others to 'rediscover' the S.G. (screened grid valve) if they have not already done so. On 7 Mc/s with 6ft of wire slung indoors the continentals fairly rattle the cans."

A. C. Simons (G5BD), who lost an arm in World War I, described how to drive a "hand" generator by foot.

H. W. Dowsett's Convention lecture, published as an article, described recent developments in the field of Commercial Short Wave Communications.

Maurice Gibson, F.T.S., began a series of articles entitled: "The Science of Television." The principles of Noctovision and Stereoscopic Television were explained by means of sketches. "In 1910 Ekstrom developed a method of scanning by means of a moving beam—chief investigators in England have been—Campbell Swinton on the cathode-ray tube system and Baird who has invented the only really successful true television system."

The station of J. W. Mathews (G6LL) was described by "The Rover." An Osram SW DET I was used in the final amplifier for 7 and 14 Mc/s operation.

## Congratulations

TO Peter Bond (G3BEG), who recently announced his engagement to Miss Margaret Mouchemore of Melbourne, Australia. Peter, who is on the staff of the B.B.C., met Miss Mouchemore, a radio actress, while she was visiting the B.B.C. Visitors to the R.S.G.B. Amateur Radio Exhibition will have an opportunity of congratulating Peter personally on the Headquarters' stand where, once again, he will be one of the helpers throughout the period.

THIS ISSUE CONTAINS 64 PAGES AND 23 PAGES OF PAID ADVERTISING

## Council Proceedings

Resumé of the Proceedings at a Meeting of the Council of the Radio Society of Great Britain held at the Grand Hotel, Bristol, on Sunday, September 19, 1954, at 10.30 a.m.

Present.—The President (Mr. A. O. Milne in the Chair), Messrs. H. A. Bartlett, L. Cooper, C. H. L. Edwards, D. A. Findlay, A. C. Gee, R. H. Hammans, F. Hicks-Arnold, J. H. Hum, L. E. Newnham, N. F. O'Brien, R. L. Varney and John Clarricoats (General Secretary).

Apology.—An apology for absence was submitted on

behalf of Mr. I. D. Auchterlonie.

Membership

Resolved (a) to elect 100 Corporate Members and 13 Associates, (b) to grant Corporate Membership to 25 Associates who had applied for transfer.

Resolved, unanimously, to waive for a period of one year, the subscription of Mr. G. McCracken (G3GST) on the

ground that he suffers from blindness.

The Secretary reported that of the 585 members whose subscription became due on June 1, 1954, 233 became overdue on August 31, 1954. The Secretary submitted details of the reasons given by the 53 members who had written to resign during the four weeks ended September 11, 1954. Only 6 had resigned on financial grounds. Of the remainder 20 had lost interest, 21 gave no reason and 6 gave various reasons.

President's Visit to Yugoslavia

The President reported on his recent successful visit to the S.R.J. Convention in Yugoslavia and displayed souvenirs which had, that day, been presented to him by the S.R.J. representative to Convention.

Mr. Maurice Child

It was reported that Mr. Maurice Child (a Vice-President of the Society) had offered to present his original licence (dated 1907) to the Society and to have the same framed for display at Headquarters.

Resolved to accept with thanks the offers made by Mr.

Child.

National Radio Show

The Secretary reported that 5800 copies of the Amateur Radio series of technical booklets and 720 copies of the new Guide to Amateur Radio were sold at Earls Court. Total revenue taken at the stand amounted to £436. The Secretary expressed the opinion that the full cost of organising the Society's stand at Earls Court would probably be met by the sale of the Amateur Radio series of technical publications alone. He reminded the Council that these publications had previously been written-off in the Society's accounts.

Resolved to record the thanks of the Council to all concerned in the organisation of the Society's stand at Earls Court, and in particular to Mr. C. H. L. Edwards. It was agreed that the stand had proved to be a first-rate shop

window for the Society.

" Sunday Chronicle" and the TVI Problem

The Secretary reported verbally on the steps which were taken as soon as his attention was drawn to the article published in the Sunday Chronicle dated August 22, 1954.

Resolved to endorse the steps taken by the Secretary in connection with the Sunday Chronicle article. (This matter was reported upon in the September, 1954, issue of the BULLETIN.—EDITOR).

G.P.O. Matters

The Secretary reported (a) the receipt of an official statement from the G.P.O. on the presence of "intruders" in exclusive amateur bands. (The statement appeared in the September, 1954, issue of the BULLETIN.—EDITOR); (b) that

the G.P.O. were not yet in a position to give a reply to the Society's request for permission to operate a News Bullletin Service. The G.P.O. had explained that the proposal raises issues of rather wide importance which need careful study; (c) that the G.P.O. propose to review the whole basis on which Maritime Mobile licences are issued; (d) that the G.P.O. are looking into the basis of exemptions from the Morse Test and Radio Amateurs' Examination, and hope shortly to arrange a further meeting with representatives of the Society when the views of the Service Departments are known.

Wirral N.F.D. Entry

The Secretary read a letter from Mr. B. O'Brien (Region 1 Representative) in which he protested against the decision of the Contests Committee to disqualify the Wirral Group entry for N.F.D. The entry had been disqualified because the input power was declared to exceed 5 watts.

the input power was declared to exceed 5 watts.

Resolved to send a copy of the letter to the Contests
Committee and to authorise the President to take such action as he may deem to be necessary upon hearing from

the Committee.

Reports of Committees

R.A.E.N.

Resolved to accept and adopt as Reports the Minutes of Meetings of the R.A.E.N. Committee held on August 7 and

21, 1954.

The Recommendations contained in the Minutes of the Meeting held on August 7 had been dealt with at the meeting of the Council held on August 10, 1954. The Minutes of the Meeting held on August 21, 1954, contained no recommendations to the Council.

Exhibition (Home Constructors' Section)

The Secretary reported that a Report dealing with the Exhibition (Home Constructors' Section) Committee's participation in the Earls Court Exhibition had been prepared and would be circulated prior to the next meeting of the Council.

Cash Account

Resolved to accept and adopt the Cash Account for August, 1954, as prepared and submitted by the General Secretary.

Convention

Mr. Edwards congratulated the President on the excellent speech which he had made at the Dinner when replying on

behalf of the Society.

Mr. Milne thanked Mr. Edwards for his kind remarks and in turn expressed his thanks to Mr. Bartlett and to the General Secretary and Miss Gadsden for their efforts in connection with Convention. He suggested that an opportunity would be provided at the next meeting to record formal appreciation to Messrs. Poeton, Davies and their colleagues on the Organising Committee.

The meeting terminated at 11.40 a.m.

#### Forthcoming Events

IN order to avoid mistakes and misunderstandings and to conform with the instructions of the Council, details of meetings for inclusion in Forthcoming Events will, in future, be accepted only from the Regional Representatives or appointed Scribes.

T.R.s and Hon. Secretaries of clubs affiliated to the R.S.G.B. should send details of forthcoming events to the appropriate R.R. so that they reach him by not later than

the 18th of the month preceding publication.

## Radio Amateur Emergency Network

REPORTS from groups all over the country suggest that now the holiday season is over interest in R.A.E.N. is again rising. No doubt the recent bad weather has also served to remind members of the urgent necessity for making all possible preparations before the winter really sets in. Although it is to be hoped it will not, the first real test of the usefulness of the Radio Amateur Emergency Network may well come in the next six months.

"Operation Lifeline" in the East Riding of Yorkshire

"Operation Lifeline" in the East Riding of Yorkshire is an example of the type of test all groups should aim to carry out. A report of this outstanding exercise appears

elsewhere on this page.

## **Group Reports**

Lichfield is considering standardising on 144 Mc/s equipment for short range work in view of the number of local groups already doing so. Because the area covered is rather larger than that implied at present, the group will in future be known as Mid-Staffordshire. The E.C.O. (G3FZW) was due to give a talk to the Bradford Amateur Radio Society on November 10. An interesting form of co-operation with the Territorial Army is to be tried by Middlesbrough. It will take the form of an outdoor exercise with Army and R.A.E.N. operators working side-by-side. The R.A.E.N. stations will, of course, only handle R.A.E.N. messages. Members of the group helped the local Civil Defence authorities during recent Civil Defence Week when, on official frequencies, the R.A.E.N. operators provided consistent communication over a radius of two miles, a considerable improvement over that previously obtained. G3GUV, the E.C.O., reports that members were very impressed by what they heard of "Operation Lifeline" on the air. The group hitherto referred to as Huddersfield is now known as Barnsley, and at the moment also includes members living in Sheffield. Portable equipment for Top Band and 3.5 Mc/s is under construction. The E.C.O. (G3ABS) says that 100 per cent communication is possible at all times on these bands in the area served. The Romford group is now being led by G3IMP, who has been testing a small 2 watt portable phone transmitter. Using an aerial about 100ft long slung over any convenient tree, a range of about 25 miles is possible without difficulty. The E.C.O. for Godalming and district (G3DBB) reports that efforts to form an active group in the area have so far met with a cold, even hostile, reception. Nevertheless, he is continuing his efforts despite the general complacency. An R.A.E.N. meeting in Reading, called by G3EJA who is forming a group in the area, was also attended by amateurs from Basingstoke, Maidenhead and Wantage.

## Simulated Emergency

Another simulated emergency exercise was carried out by Oxford group during the evening of October 6. G3HYZ acted as base control, G3GCS and G3HIQ were the fixed outstations and G3GJX/M a mobile outstation. Lessons learned include the need for short transmissions, quick changeover from send to receive and clear diction for efficient traffic handling on phone. Wirral reports continued progress, recent activities having included a test with GW8BG/P, manned by personnel of the Army Wireless Reserve Squadron, who were in camp at Chester at the time. The control station, G2AMV, is almost complete; three receivers can be operated simultaneously. The emergency powered transmitter and receiver has aroused much interest in Region 1. The E.C.O. (G3ERB) is working on mobile equipment for motor cycle and car use.

The E.C.O. for Aberystwyth (GW3FRK) reports slow but steady progress. In view of the mountainous country Top Band is considered best for mobile operation. From Northern Ireland, the E.C.O. for Belfast (GI2DZG) reports that the group's midnight practice net on Saturdays continues on 3.5 Mc/s. At a recent meeting it was decided to concentrate on the use of 3.5 and 28 Mc/s equipment.

Standard Power Plugs

G2ACT has suggested that all R.A.E.N. equipment should be fitted with international octal plugs and sockets for power connections, wired as follows: l.t. and h.t. negative to pin 2, h.t. positive to pin 4 and l.t. positive to pin 7. As he points out this would enable power to be obtained from most broadcast and communications receivers (with all valves removed) by simply plugging into the output valve socket, in addition to the obvious advantages of standardisation. R.A.E.N. Appointments

T. F. Wareing (G3EFA), 105 Shellfields Road, Southport, Lancs., has been appointed an E.C.O. and A. R. Mee (G3ERV), 20 Greendrift, Royston, Herts., an Acting E.C.O. A F. Dennis (G3CNV) has resigned as E.C.O. for Romford

on moving to Sutton Coldfield.

Special Procedure Signals

To avoid confusion with certain recognised Aeronautical Signals in the QN— group the R.A.E.N. Committee has decided that the special procedure signals set out in R.A.E.N. operating procedure shall not be used. The exception is ORRR.

Reports

All E.C.O.s are asked to send reports to the Hon. Secretary, R.A.E.N. Committee (C. L. Fenton, G3ABB), Niarbyl, Gay Bowers Road, Gay Bowers, Danbury, near Chelmsford, to arrive not later than the 20th of the month.

"Operation Lifeline"

R.A.E.N. was brought home to the people of Yorkshire in no uncertain terms on October 17 when the County Controller for the East Riding, Lt.-Col. A. C. Dunn (G2ACD), ran the first full-scale test of emergency communications in the area. Full reports appeared in local and national newspapers and the B.B.C. featured R.A.E.N. in the previous day's News from the North programme. Eight reporters and photographers witnessed the test in addition to representatives of H.M. Coastguards, local councils, voluntary organisations and essential services.

For the purpose of the exercise, it was assumed that the wireless station at Flamborough Head had broken down. To replace it went G2CPS/P, whose team, watched by three reporters and a photographer, established a low power station in H.M. Coastguard station. The object was to establish radio telephony communications from Scarborough to Spurn, up the Humber, thence via Hull to Howden and back across the Yorkshire Wolds to Scarborough. Despite some difficulty in loading up the transmitter at G2ACD (who acted as control)—it was later found that a telephone wire had fallen across the aerial—the exercise went "like clockwork." Altogether, 22 fixed, portable and mobile amateurs took part, including G3GBH, G2YS, G3DQ, G2ACD, G3CC, G3ALD, G3ABR, G6XX, G5GX, G6UJ, G6WJ, G2CNX, G4IH, G2FCY, G3JOH, G3GAW, G6CP and G2KO.

In writing about the exercise, G2ACD stresses the excellent spirit displayed not only by those taking part but also by those who so scrupulously kept clear of the frequencies in

use by a handsome margin.

Can You Help?

 R. Stringer (G3IOZ), "The Gables," Kilsley, near Rugby, who requires the manual and any modification details for the BC454B?

J. D. Smith (B.R.S.18820), "Craigroyston," 46 Queens Road, Cheadle Hulme, who requires the manual for the Hallicrafters SX28 receiver?

## **Tests and Contests**

## Low Power Field Day, 1954

NO doubt the comprehensive conditions of the new licence are at least partly responsible for the increasing interest in this event. On this occasion 27 stations are known to have been active, though only half of them submitted entries. Our thanks are due to G2WS/P and G6AH/P for their check logs.

Once again the weather was ideal and the Contests Committee humbly accept the thanks offered for this fact, whilst pointing out that identical weather arrangements are

made for all outdoor contests.

The new licence also caused a minor complication in that some of the portable stations operated under /A call-signs. This point will require careful consideration before next year's field events.



G3CGD P's equipment for Low Power Field Day was carried on a bicycle to the portable site.

Contacts were wholly in the 3.5 Mc/s band, though 7 Mc/s was given a trial by some entrants. Opinion is somewhat divided as to whether 7 Mc/s should be retained, or 1.8 Mc/s substituted, an argument in favour of the latter being that it would encourage the use of transistors. Supporters of the 7 Mc/s band consider that more points will be accumulated here, when the band does liven up again. On one point, however, all agree: "This little contest must continue."

From third position last year G3GHC/P has risen to the top with 87 points from 39 contacts, using a v.f.o./p.a.,



G3JRD P operated from Firle Beacon, near Lewes, Sussex, during the Low Power Field Day. In this picture, G4IB is at the key while G2UJ turns the hand generator. G3AXV stands by.

(Photo by G3JRD)

## Results of Low Power Field Day

Position	Call-Sign	Location	Points	
1	G3GHC/P	Kinver, Staffs.	87	
2	G3CGD/P	near Cheltenham	84	
3	G5SX/P	near Barnet	70	
4	G4FC/P	Chobham, Surrey	70 67	
5	G3HQQ P	near Worthing	62	
6	G3ISU/P	London, W.5	57 45	
7	G3IEE A	Epsom Downs	45	
8	G3DTA/P	Terrington, Yorks	33	
9	G3GDW P	Newton Abbott	31	
10	G3IEY P	near Warwick	30	
116	G3NA/P	near Hereford	21	
12	G3JRD/P	near Lewes	18	
13	G8NN/P	rear Sheffield	7	

0.6/0.7 watt input and a superhet receiver with the following line-up: 1R5 frequency changer, two ARP12 i.f. stages (230 kc/s), AR8 detector/b.f.o. and two a.f. stages (ARP12 and 1T4). The 90 volt h.t. battery experienced its second outing.

Total weight of

and 114). The 90 voit hat outing. Total weight of the equipment was 19\(\frac{1}{2}\) lb. Last year's winner, G3CGD/P, is runner-up with 84 points from 37 contacts, using v.f.o./f.d./p.a. and a 1-V-1 receiver. In third position is a newcomer to the event, GSSX/P, who made 27 contacts for his 70 points with an input of 1.2 watts and an 0-V-1 receiver.

Aerials were mainly endfed and varied in length from 100ft to 270ft plus 90ft counterpoise.

The manner in which various competitors tackled the problem of operating a Low Power Field Day Station can be seen in the photographs.



G3IEE A during Low Power Field Day. From left to right, R. Henson, G3JKA and G3JNB.

#### A.R.R.L. DX Contest, 1954

FOR the eighth year in succession, S.R. Kharbanda (G2PU) has received the English Telephony award in the A.R.R.L. DX Contest. The leading English station in the Telegraphy section was F. J. U. Ritson (G5RI) with 60,840 points. In the same section GM3EOJ scored 6132 and in the Telephony section 117 points. G14RV led the Northern Ireland stations in the Telegraphy section with 3432 points. The only Welsh contestant was GW3JI who scored 21,096 points on c.w.

## F.T.T. Award

OWING to a change in the Administration of the Free Territory of Trieste, all reference to AG2 and MF2 stations has now been deleted from the rules for the "Free Territory of Trieste Award" issued by the Amateur Radio Association of Trieste. Contacts with such stations before the change in Administration will, however, be accepted as Trieste stations under the new regulations.

Details of the award were published on page 571 of the June, 1954, issue of the BULLETIN.

#### Can You Help?

 J. B. Armstrong (G3EJR), 40 The Oval, Mirchouse, Whitehaven, Cumberland, who requires a suitable "S" meter circuit for the American TCS receiver?

## CONSTITUTION

## Region I Division of the **International Amateur Radio Union**

THE Executive Committee of Region I Division of the International Amateur Radio Union have drawn up the following Constitution:

Article 1

The name of the organisation is the Region I Division of the International Amateur Radio Union, hereinafter called the Division.

Article 2

The objects of the Division are to promote the general interests of all the I.A.R.U. Societies in Region I (as defined by the International Telecommunications Union and set out in the Appendix) and to represent their interests at I.T.U. Radio Administrative Conferences.

Article 3
The membership of the Division shall consist of Member Societies of I.A.R.U. in Region I.

A Conference of Member Societies shall be held at an interval of not more than three years in one of the countries within Region I.

Article 5

Every Member Society of the Division is entitled to appoint representatives to attend Region I Conferences and each Member Society shall have one vote at Plenary Meetings.

Article 6

The President of each Region I Conference and the Chairmen and Secretaries of the Committees set up at the Conference shall be elected at the first Plenary Meeting and shall act only for the duration of the Conference.

Article 7

At each Conference an International Executive Committee, consisting of a Chairman, Vice-Chairman, Honorary Secretary and at least two (2) members shall be elected by the Member Societies present. The Committee shall have full executive powers between Conferences.

Article 8

The Honorary Secretary of the Executive Committee shall act as the Conference Secretary.

Article 9

The Chairman of the Committee shall have general supervision of the affairs of the Division and shall preside at meetings of the Committee.

Article 10

The Vice-Chairman of the Committee shall act in the absence or disability of the Chairman.

Article 11

The routine affairs of the Division shall be undertaken by a Secretariat, hereinafter known as the Region I Bureau.

Article 12

The Honorary Secretary of the Committee shall be responsible for all funds belonging to the Division and for the management of the Bureau. He shall deal with all general correspondence apper-taining to the Division and shall maintain a record of all actions taken and shall keep Minutes of all meetings of the Committee. He shall maintain a close liaison with LA.R.U. Headquarters and shall forward to the Secretary I.A.R.U. reports on the proceedings of the Division.

Neither the Division nor the Committee shall make decisions which are contrary to the Constitution of the LA.R.U. and they shall not interfere with the internal affairs of Member Societies.

Article 14

Member Societies at a Conference may represent and submit proxy votes on behalf of Member Societies not present.

Article 15

Decisions taken at Conferences shall be by a simple majority of votes; decisions regarding financial matters require a two-thirds majority.

## Appendix

Definition of the boundaries of Region 1

Region I

Region I includes the area limited on the east by line A (Lines A, B and C are defined below) and on the west by line D, excluding any of the territory of Iran which lies between those limits. It also includes the part of the territory of Turkey and the U.S.S.R. lying outside of those limits, the territory of the Mongolian People's Republic and the area to the north of the U.S.S.R. which lies between Lines A and C.

Line A extends from the North Pole along Meridian 40° East of Greenwich to parallel 40° North; thence by Great Circle arc to the intersection of Meridian 60° East and the Tropic of Cancer; thence along the Meridian 60° East to the South Pole.

Line B extends from the North Pole along Meridian 10° West of Greenwich to its inter-section with parallel 72° North; thence by Great Circle arc to the intersection of Meridian 50° West and parallel 40° North; thence by Great Circle arc to the intersection of Meridian 20° West and parallel 10° South; thence along Meridian 20° West to the South Pole.

Line C extends from the North Pole by Great Circle arc to the intersection of parallel 65° 30' North with the international boundary in Bering Strait; thence by Great Circle are to the inter-section of Meridian 165° East of Greenwich and parallel 50° North; thence by Great Circle are to the intersection of Meridian 170° West and parallel 10° North; thence along parallel 10° North to the intersection with Meridian 120° North to the intersection with Meridian 120° West; thence along Meridian 120° West to the South Pole.

# Letters to the Editor

## The Early Days

DEAR SIR,—Answering, entirely without rancour, Mr. Rush's comments on the "Old Timer" aspect of the BULLETIN, let us be reasonable. Ham Radio has something for everybody, hasn't it? Well then, a little of that "everybody" is the "Old Timer."

I admit that I, personally, find television, s.s.b. and novice articles "uscless" (although s.s.b. forms a major part of my professional life) but these are for yet another part of the "everybody" so I don't complain —I just don't read 'em. CQ and QST are no different in this respect and any publication catering for a wide variety of interests cannot please everybody. Attempts to do so usually end up with a decreasing readership and, possibly, extinction.

any publication catering for a wide variety of interests cannot please everybody. Attempts to do so usually end up with a decreasing readership and, possibly, extinction.

G3HBZ should not overlook the fact that there are very many active Old Timers in key positions in the Telecommunications Industry, the Services, Ministries of Communications, Operating Companies and the G.P.O., the foundation of whose jobs was their early Ham experience. He surely doesn't imagine that any of us would command high salaries and considerable responsibility if we had any tendency to get left behind? But look back we do, frequently, with profit.

Failure to "look over one's shoulder" occasionally is the biggest curse of the rising young Development Engineer today and the chief reason why a poor devil of a Telecommunications Systems Engineer like the writer is old before his time. The man who exclusively looks ahead may not know he's wearing blinkers but it comes out in his work! And we know it all right when the job's on site and the customer points out that to make a certain adjustment one should either dig a hole to stand in or be amputated just below the armpits! Of course, it looked all right on the drawing and was probably easy enough in the Lab. where it was up on blocks to accommodate cabling normally underground. The same bloke, on a new equipment, will never look to see if there is a current item he can use for a job. It's always—straight to the manufacturer with yet another specification for yet another special item. (I admit the Ham can't do this, normally). Living in the past is yet another vice, just as pernicious as not looking back at all and equally to be avoided.

Of course one must look back. It's the only means of assessing one's progress. What's any sort of history for, otherwise? No, Ham Radio is a widely diverse hoobby, which exactly explains its present power and scope. Selfishness and parochialism will do more to achieve its utter ruin than anything else. If G3HBZ doesn't believe me, let him read his letter

DEAR SIR,—May I be granted a little space in which to reply to the letter from Anthony Rush (G3HBZ) in your October issue, wherein a case is presented for discontinuing "Retrospect" and "Quarter Century Back" articles? I am not an "Old Timer" in the Amateur Radio world although nearing the half-century in years, but I have pleasant recollections in assisting with the operation of an amateur built short-wave station as far back as 1926, when the said station was pressed into service to clear priority "traffic" because the normal and then existing means of Service communication had failed. Was anyone reading this at the "Villa Victoria" H.Q., R.A.F., M.E., Cairo in 1926?

I do not believe that the "Old Timers" now active on the amateur bands are still using the equipment shown in those old photographs! Nor do I think that they are so out of touch with present techniques, in fact it is possible that they can both enjoy the pleasure of looking back and still manage to keep up with (and sometimes be a little ahead) of their

and still manage to keep up with (and sometimes be a little ahead) of their younger brethren. It is also possible that some of the younger fraternity

younger frethren. It is also possible that some of the younger fraternity may find the references to earlier efforts an inspiration to keep trying. Is it because I am growing old that I seem to notice less of the pioneer spirit abroad today? Oh well, let me read that *History of the Work of the Amateur Transmitter on Short Waves* again whilst the soldering iron warms up.

Yours faithfully, J. H. LORD (G3BIA).

Twickenham, Middx.

DEAR SIR,—With reference to G3HBZ's letter in the October issue of the BULLETIN, may I suggest that the "Quarter Century Back" and "Retrospect" articles show just how far we have progressed. Were it not for TVI, I think that some of us would still be using the techniques of 1929. Of course, if the main interest is DX perhaps this is of no account. However, I share G3HBZ's opinion that ours is, or should be, a progressive hobby, with constant experimentation in new techniques, not the slavish following of old ones. It may well be that /M and R.A.E.N. operation will provide scope for fresh ideas but in my opinion there is still room for such ideas in our normal work.

Yours faithfully, B. PRIESTLEY (G3JGO).

Rudheath, Northwich, Cheshire.

DEAR SIR.—So Mr. Rush (G3HBZ) finds "Retrospect" and "Quarter Century Back" useless . . . and this after favourably commenting on the "comprehensive contents" of the new style BULLETIN!

I write, not as a grey-bearded Old-Timer, but as the possessor of a comprehensive library of Amateur literature, dating from 1923, and I can assure G3HBZ that the history of Amateur Radio in those days is very interesting and colourful.

If Mr. Rush could only peruse some of the early copies of the "Bull" I'm certain he would reverse, his opinion.

I'm certain he would reverse his opinion.

Those articles may be uninteresting to you, Mr. Rush, but don't be narrow-minded and condemn them as useless as a result!.
Yours faithfully.

Balham, London, S.W.12.

F. ALLAN HERRIDGE (G3IDG), (Life Member).

## R.A.E.N. Procedure

DEAR SIR,—Having just completed my reading of the instructions and operating procedure drawn-up for operators of R.A.E.N. stations published in the October BULLETIN, I would like to pass my opinion thereon. As my call-sign shows, I am comparatively new to Amateur Radio, although I most certainly was the first R.A.E.N. volunteer in the Glasgow area. I am left wondering who on earth dreamed up such a document? Granted one must have some semblance of order and regularity in procedure, but the very essence of R.A.E.N., in my interpretation, is EMERGENCY. Therefore, if I, as a R.A.E.N. volunteer, am ordered, or asked, to set up my emergency station by an appropriate authority for traffic handling, then I shall do so without any flagwaving or form filling, all that can come later, if deemed necessary.

traffic handling, then I shall do so without any flagwaving or form filling, all that can come later, if deemed necessary.

It would seem, though, that it is not going to be possible to have an emergency without the delightful and typically British mania for procedure and form filling. By virtue of the fact that I hold an amateur licence I feel perfectly competent to handle any emergency circumstance which may arise but I most certainly do not intend, as a volunteer, to be pushed around by a committee telling me how I ought to run my station—and no one more than I knows what discipline is after a lifetime of it!

In conclusion, I wonder why a few pages of word abbreviations were not included so that operators would know how to condense a message into the space provided on the sample message form.

The above, Sir, is entirely my own opinion naturally, and if it doesn't start a storm I shall be surprised.

Yours faithfully,

Strathaven,

Yours faithfully, CHAS. P. CALLANAN (GM3HLQ)

DEAR SIR,—I was most interested to read the new R.A.E.N. procedure in the October issue. This is obviously the work of somebody who is familiar with traffic handling and perhaps service procedures also, but I should like to raise a few points where improvement might be made.

(a) No word count: This could cause difficulty in the handling of long messages involving other than plain language groups. On the other hand, if a group count were adopted, the rates for counting must be simple and concise.

(b) The use of the word UNCLASCIETED as a mindre descriptions.

simple and concise.

(b) The use of the word UNCLASSIFIED as a priority classification as this has a different meaning to members who have met Service procedure. Why not use NORMAL (NOR) or something similar?

(c) The use of the word NIL; why not QRU which is listed in the Q Signals?

Q Signals?

(d) The use of the signals QNE, QNH and QNT which have meanings used in reporting meteorological conditions. For the latter I suggest QAR "May I stop listening on watch frequency for......minutes?" Apart from these minor points, I feel the authors should be congratulated on a simple and easily understood procedure.

Yours faithfully,

JOHN A, BLADON (G3FDU).

Davenham, Northwich, Cheshire.

## Predjudicial to Good Manners

DEAR SIR,—On Sunday, October 17, 1954, I commenced what might have been an interesting and enjoyable QSO with a mobile station G8TL/M who was proceeding from Ilford to Theydon Bois in Essex.

I maintained communication with this station until the signal was about S3 but readable when, without preamble, a station in Loughton came up on the frequency, broke into the QSO and took it from me. This station continued to work GSTL/M until he in turn was interrupted by a station in Chelmsford who then dominated the QSO calling his Chelmsford friends into the QSO and inviting them to make contact with the mobile station. station.

I was, therefore, unable to finish my QSO and after listening for a while, closed my station down. It is rare that I am able to operate these days and I deplore the above conduct which, in my opinion, is prejudicial to good manners and the "ham" spirit.

Yours faithfully, E. J. WILLIAMS (G2AKY).

Dagenham, Essex.

## LONDON U.H.F. GROUP

will meet at the Bedford Corner Hotel, Bayley Street, Tottenham Court Road,

at 7.30 p.m., on December 2, 1954.

All u.h.f. enthusiasts welcome

## Forthcoming Events

REGION 1

Bury.—December 9, 7.30 p.m., 52 The Drive, Seedfield, Bury.

Chester (C. & D.A.R.S.).—Tuesdays, 7.30 p.m., Tarran Hut, Y.M.C.A., Chester.

Crosby.-Tuesdays, 8 p.m., over Gordon's Sweetshop, St. John's Road,

Waterloo.

Ise of Man.—December 1, Broadway House, Douglas.

Lancaster (L. & D.A.R.S.).—December 1, 7.30 p.m., George Hotel,

Liverpool (L. & D.A.R.S.).—Tuesdays, 8 p.m., St. Barnabas Hall, Penny Lane, Liverpool 15.
 Manchester (M. & D.R.S.).—December 6, 7.30 p.m., Brunswick Hotel, Piccadilly, Manchester.

Preston.—November 19, December 3, 17, Belle Vue Hotel, New Hall Lane, Preston.

Lane, Preston.

Rochdale (R.R.T.S.), —Fridays, 7.45 p.m., 1 Law Street, Sudden.

South Manchester (S.M.R.C.), —Fridays, 7.45 p.m., Ladybarn House, Mauldeth Road, Manchester 14.

Southport.—Thursdays, 8 p.m., Y.M.C.A., off Eastbank Street, Southport. Stockport.—November 24, December 8, 22, 8 p.m., The Blossoms Hotel, Buxton Road, Stockport.

Warrington (W. & D.R.S.), —November 18, December 2, 16, 7.30 p.m., King's Head Hotel, Winwick Street, Warrington.

West Cumberland.—December 2, 7 p.m., Kells Community Centre, Whitehaven.

Wirral (W.A.R.S.), —November 17, December 1, 15, 7.45 p.m., Y.M.C.A., Whetstone Lane, Birkenhead.

Whetstone Lane, Birkenhead.

REGION 2 Barnsley.—November 26, December 10, 7.30 p.m., King George Hotel,

Barnsley,—November 26, December 10, 7.30 p.m., Rang Seese, Peel Street.

Peel Street.

Fadford,—November 23, December 14, 7.30 p.m., Cambridge House, 66 Little Horton Lane.

Catterick.—Wednesdays, 7 p.m., Loos Lines, Catterick Camp.

Darlington.—Thursdays, 7.30 p.m., 129 Woodlands Road.

Doncaster.—December 8, 7.30 p.m., Y.W.C.A., Cleveland Street.

Gateshead.—Mondays, 7.30 p.m., Mechanics Institute, 7 Whitehall Road.

Hull.—November 30, December 14, 7.30 p.m., "Rampant Horse,"

Paisley Street.

Paisley Street.

Leeds.—Wednesdays, 7.30 p.m., Swarthmore Educational Centre, 3 Woodhouse Square.

Middlesbrough.—Thursdays, 7.30 p.m., Joe Walton's Boys' Club, 7.30 p.m., Swarthmore Educational Centre,

Feversham Street.

Pontefract.—November 18, December 2, 16, 8 p.m., "Fox Inn,"

Pontefract.—November 18, December 2, 16, 8 p.m., "Fox Inn." Knottingley Road.
Rotherham.—Wednesdays, 7 p.m., "Cutlers' Arms," Westgate.
Scarborough.—Thursdays, 7.30 p.m., B.R. Rifle Club, West Parade Road.
Sheffield.—November 24, 8 p.m., "Dog and Partridge," Trippit Lane;
December 8, 8 p.m., Albreda Works, Lydgate Lane.
Slaithwaite.—Fridays, 7.30 p.m., 3 Dartmouth Street.
Spenborough (S.V. & D.R. & T.S.).—November 17, December 1, 15, 7.30 p.m., Temperance Hall, Cleckheaton.
York.—Thursdays, 7.30 p.m., Club Rooms, Y.A.R.S., Fetter Lane.

REGION 3

Birmingham (South).—December 6, 7.30 p.m., Friends Hall, Watford Road, Cotteridge. (M.A.R.S.).—November 16, 6.45 p.m., Imperial

Coventry.—November 26, 7.30 p.m., Priory High School, Wheatley Street. (C.A.R.S.).—November 22, December 6, 7.30 p.m., 9 Queens

Kenilworth, Leamington & Warwick,—November 18, 7.30 p.m., Datehouse Lane, Warwick,
Malvern.—December 6, 8 p.m., "Foley Arms."
Solihull.—November 26, December 10, 7.30 p.m., Old Manor House,
High Street, Solihull.
Stoke-on-Trent.—November 24, 8 p.m., "Lion's Head," John Street,

Hanley.

Stourhidge (St. A.R.S.),—December 7, 8 p.m., King Edward VI School. Rugby.—December 2, 7,30 p.m., B.T.H. Recreational Hall, Hillmorton Street, Rugby.
Walsall.—November 24, December 8, 8 p.m., Technical College, Bradford

Place.

Wolverhampton.—November 22, December 6, 8 p.m., Stockwell End, Tettenhall. Wrekin.—December 6, 8 p.m., Wrekin Services Club, Roseway, Wellington.

**REGION 4** 

REGION 4

Alvaston.—Tuesdays, Thursdays, 7.30 p.m., Sundays, 10.30 a.m., Nunsfield House, Boulton Lane, Alvaston, nr. Derby.

Chesterfield.—Tuesdays, 7.30 p.m., Bradbury Hall, Chatsworth Road, Derby (D. & D.A.R.S.).—Wednesdays, 7.30 p.m., Derby College of Arts and Crafts, Sub-basement, Green Lane.

Leicester (L.R.S.).—November 22, December 6, 20, 7.30 p.m., Holly Bush Hotel, Belgrave Gate.

Lincoln (L.S.W.C.).—November 22, December 6, 7.30 p.m., Technical College, Cathedral Street.

Mansfield (M. & D.A.R.S.).—December 14, 7.30 p.m., The Denman's Head Hotel, Market Place, Sutton-in-Ashfield.

Newark.—December 5, 7 p.m., Northern Hotel, Appleton Gate.

Northampton (N.S.W.C.).—Fridays, 7 p.m., December 3, 6 p.m., Club Room, 8 Duke Street.

Nottingham.—November 19, December 17, 7.30 p.m., Sherwood Community Centre, opposite Woodthorpe Drive, Sherwood. Peterborough.—December 1, 7.30 p.m., 21 Hankey Street. Worksop.—December 6, 7 p.m., King Edward Hotel.

Chelmsford.—December 7, 7.30 p.m., Marconi College, Arbour Lane. Lowestoft & Beccles (L. & B.A.R.C.).—November 24, December 8, 7.30 p.m., Y.M.C.A., Lowestoft.

#### REGION 6

Cheltenham.—December 2, 8 p.m., 128 Prestbury Road.
Gloucester (G.R.C.).—Thursdays, 7.30 p.m., The Cedars, 83 Hucelecote
Road, Gloucester.
High Wycombe.—November 23, 7.30 p.m., G3DQC, 218 Totteridge Hill,
High Wycombe.

Portsmouth.—Tuesdays, 7,30 p.m., British Legion Club, Queen's Crescent, Southsea. (Clubroom open every evening.)
Southampton.—December 4, 7 p.m., 1 Prospect Place.
Stroud.—Wednesdays, 7,30 p.m., Subscription Rooms.

Acton, Brentford & Chiswick.—Tuesdays, 7.30 p.m., A.E.U. Rooms, 66 Chiswick High Road, W.4.

Barnes, Putney & Richmond.—December 3, 337 Upper Richmond Road, S.W.14.

S.W.14.

Bexleyheath (N.K.R.S.).—November 25, December 9, 7.30 p.m., Congregational Hall, Chapel Road, Bexleyheath.

Bromley (N.W.K.A.R.S.).—December 3, 8 p.m., "Shortlands Tavern," Station Road, Shortlands.

Chingford.—November 19, December 3, Venue from G4GA (SIL 5635) or B.R.S.19765 (SIL 6055).

Chislehurst & Sideup.—December 8, "Seven Stars," High Street, Foots-grant of the start of the s

Croydon.-December 14, 7.30 p.m., "Blacksmith Arms," I South End, Croydon.

Croydon.

Dorking.—Tuesdays, 7.30 p.m., 5 London Road.
East Ham.—November 16, 30, 8 p.m., 12 Leigh Road.
East Ham.—November 16, 30, 8 p.m., 12 Leigh Road.
Ealing.—Sundays, 11 a.m., A. B.C. Restaurant, Ealing Broadway, W.5.
East London District.—November 21, 2.30 p.m., Town Hall, Ilford ("Soft Soldering," H. C. Watkins, A.I.M.).
Enfield.—November 21, 3 p.m., George Spicer School, Southbury Road,

Enfield

Enfield.
Finsbury Park.—November 23, 7.30 p.m., 164 Albion Road. Stoke Newington, London, N.16.
Guildford & Woking.—November 28, 3 p.m., Royal Arms Hotel, North Street, Guildford. (Bring-and-Buy Junk Sale.)
Hendon & Edgware.—Wednesdays, 8 p.m., 22 Goodwins Avenue, Mill Hill, N.W.7.
Hoddesdon,—December 2, 8 p.m., "Salisbury Arms."
Ilford.—Thursdays, 8 p.m., G2BRH, 579 High Road.
Kingston (K. & D.R.S.).—Alternate Wednesdays, 7.45 p.m., Penrhyn House, Penrhyn Road.
Lewisham (R.A.R.C.).—Wednesdays, 8 p.m., Durham Hill School, Downham.

Downham.

Norwood.—November 20, December 18, Windermere House, Weston Street, Crystal Palace. Southgate & Finchley.—December 9, 7.30 p.m., Arnos School, Wilmer

Way,
Sutton & Cheam (S. & C.R.S.),—November 16, December 21, "The
Harrow," Cheam Village, Surrey.
Welwyn Garden City,—December 7, 8 p.m., Council Offices, Welwyn
Garden City ("The Oscilloscope and Amateur Radio," G. A. C.
Watts, Murphy Radio Electronics Lab.).

Brighton (B.D.R.C.), Tuesdays, 7.30 p.m., "Eagle Arms," Gloucester

Chatham (M.A.R.T.S.).—November 22, December 6, 20, 7.30 p.m., Services Rendered Club, 14 High Street, Brompton, Chatham.
 Hastings (H. & D.R.C.).—November 23, December 7, 21, 7.30 p.m., Saxons Café, Denmark Place.

Isle of Thanet (I.O.T.R.S.), -Fridays, 7.30 p.m., Hilderstone House,

**Broadstairs** Maidstone (M.K.A.R.S.).-Tuesdays, 7.30 p.m., Elms School, London

Road. Worthing (W. & D.R.C.).—December 13. 8 p.m., Adult Education Centre, Union Place.

## REGION 9

Bath.—November 22, 7.30 p.m., 12 Pierrepoint Street. (Details from G3FBA, Telephone No. 3861.)

Bristol.—November 19, December 10, 7.15 p.m., Carwardine's Restaurant, Baldwin Street, Bristol 1.

Exeter.—December 3, 7 p.m., Y.M.C.A., St. David's Hill, Exeter.

North Devon.—December 2, G3BO, "Rosebank," Westcombe, Bideford, Plymouth.—November 20, December 18, 7 p.m., Tothill Community Centre, Tothill Park, Knighton Road, St. Jude's.

Torquay.—November 20, December 18, 7.30 p.m., Y.M.C.A., Castle Road.

Weston-super-Mare. December 7, 7.30 p.m., Y.M.C.A. Yeovil. Wednesdays, 7.30 p.m., Grove House, Preston Road.

(Continued on page 260)

## Regional and Club News

ABERDEEN.—The first of a new series of monthly meetings will be held at 93 Craigton Road, Mannofield, Aberdeen, on November 25 at 7.30 p.m. Potential members are invited to attend.

ABERDEEN AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY.—At the Eighth A.G.M. the following were elected: President: B. McK. Davidson: Vice-President: E. G. Ingram: Hon. Secretary: A. G. Knight, 6 Blenheim Lane, Aberdeen; Committee Members: W. Beaton, J. Gall, S. D. Morrison and C. Sherrit

BLACKPOOL & FYLDE AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY.-Great interest was shown in the Amateur Radio stand manned by members of the Society at the Hobbies Exhibition organised by Cleveleys Rotary the Society at the Hobbies Exhibition organised by Cleveleys Rotary Club. The equipment displayed was entirely home built and included a complete all-band 150 watt c.w./phone transmitter, an oscilloscope, 150 watt p.a., 144 Mc/s transmitter and receiver, 420 Mc/s transmitter and receiver, 20 watt all-band TVI-proof phone/c.w. transmitter, standing wave indicators, frequency meters, impedance matching units and power supplies. The display was under the direction of S. Horsfall (G3GXX).

(G3GXX).

BRIGHTON & DISTRICT RADIO CLUB.—The club continues to meet on Tuesdays at the Eagle Inn, Gloucester Road, Brighton, Young members are especially welcome and help is given with simple equipment and learning Morse. A new 100 watt transmitter is under construction. 

Hon. Secretary: T. J. Huggett, 15 Waverley Crescent, Brighton, Sussex, BRITISH TWO-CALL CLUB.—Membership continues to increase, new members being G2AMX/V23BUU and VQ4EG/M13TM. Full details may be obtained from the Hon. Secretary: G. V. Haylock, A.M.Inst.E. (G2DHV), 63 Lewisham Hill, London, S.E.13.

CAMBRIDGE & DISTRICT AMATEUR RADIO CLUB.—"Ionosphere Research at the Cavendish Laboratory," by B. H. Briggs (G2FJD) and "TVI Suppression," by Louis Varney (G5RV) have been subjects for recent lectures. On November 22 a film show arranged by Mullard, Ltd., will be given at Milton Road Primary School whilst. "Colour TV" will be discussed by C. H. Babbs (G5IG) at the meeting on December 3 at Club Headquarters—The Jolly Waterman, Chesterson Road. Hon. Secretary: F. A. E. Porter, 38 Montague Road, Cambridge.

CHELTENHAM.—The combined efforts of the R.S.G.B. Group and

CHELTENHAM .- The combined efforts of the R.S.G.B. Group and CHELTENHAM.—The combined efforts of the R.S.G.B. Group and the Cheltenham Amateur Radio Society made the Amateur Radio stand at the Cheltenham Hobbies Exhibition—attended by 10,000 people—a great success. The exhibition station (GB3GPW) was active on 3.5 Me/s practically non-stop. G5BM exhibited his 2 m equipment. G3GMM/M, who was directed to the exhibition by GB3GPW, demonstrated the usefulness of Top Band and 3.5 Me/s mobile working. Radio enthusiasts from as far afield as Droitwich and Kemble visited the stand in addition to a large number of local amateurs.

in addition to a large number of local amateurs.

CHESTER & DISTRICT AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY.—Recent activities have included an auction, a film strips show, and a lecture on "Radio Mechanics," by D. Rickers (GW3HEU). Details of meetings, which are held on Tuesdays at the Tarran Hut, Y.M.C.A., Chester, may be obtained from the Hon. Secretary: N. Richardson (B.R.S.19678), 23 St. Mary's Road, Dodleston, near Chester.

COVENTRY AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY.—The following officers were elected at the A.G.M.: President; L. Gardner (G5GR); Chairman: D. W. Harries (G3RF): Hon. Treasurer: K. Barber (G3HDP); Hon. Secretary: J. H. Whitby (G3HDB), 11 St. Patrick's Road, Coventry.

DERBY & DISTRICT AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY.—Arrangements for the immediate future are as follows: November 17—Film Show; November 24—talk on "Wired Wireless"; November 27—organised visit to the R.S.G.B. Amateur Radio Exhibition; December 1—Junk Sale; December 8—talk on "TV Fault Finding"; December 15—discussion on "Interplanetary Flight," The club contest for the "GSVY Trophy" will take place on Top Band (Telegraphy only) on December 12 from 0800 to 1200 and from 1800 to 2200 G.M.T. Hon. Secretary: F. C. Ward (G2CVV), 5 Uplands Avenue, Littleover, Derby.

EAST LONDON.—Despite a bus strike, fifty members attended the meeting on October 17 when Past President W. A. Scarr, M.A. (G2WS) lectured on "Interplanetary Travel." So many questions were asked that the meeting had to be closed before all could be answered. The lecture was recorded on tape and details will be found elsewhere in this issue.

HARLOW & DISTRICT RADIO SOCIETY.—Meetings are held on Tuesdays at 8 p.m. Members gather at G3ERN, 6 High Street, before moving on to a local hall for the formal meeting. Details from the Hon. Secretary: H. I. Wright, "Follys," Cock Green, Great Parndon, Harlow,

ISLE OF MAN AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY.-During the winter meetings are again being held at the Manor Guest House, Victoria Road, Douglas, by kind permission of the Society's President, on the first and third Wednesday in each month. Further information from the Hom. Secretary: R. S. Trickey (GD3DRB), 35 Sunningdale Drive, Onchan, I.o.M.

LEICESTER RADIO SOCIETY.—In recognition of 25 years' unbroken service to the Society, L. Ridgeway (G2R1) was elected Honorary Founder President at the recent A.G.M. Other officers elected were; President: R. Frisby (G2CFC); Chairman of Meetings: W. McQueen (G3DVP); Hon. Secretary: W. N. Wibberley, 21 Pauline Avenue, Belgrave. Leicester: Hon. Treasurer: D. Hoff (G3AWM). An intersociety Top Band contest has been arranged with Derby Radio Society for December 12 and it is hoped that all Midland stations will take part. At the meeting on November 22, G3BKQ will give a talk on "V.H.F. Equipment." The Transistor Group, under the guidance of G3CCA, continues to make progress. continues to make progress.

MIDLAND AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY.—The first meeting in the Society's new headquarters at the Birmingham Midland Institute, Paradise Street, Birmingham I, will be held on November 16 at 6.45 p.m. Visitors will be welcome. Hon Secretary: D. Hall, 144 Hill Village Road, Four Oaks, Sutton Coldfield.

MIDLAND AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY.—Mr. J. Timbrell (G6OI), Region 3 Representative and President of the Stourbridge Society, was among the many guests at the Annual Dinner of the Society held on October 23, 1954, at The Imperial Hotel, Birmingham. The Chair was taken by the newly-elected President of M.A.R.S., Mr. H. Barry Bligh (G3HBB) who had the support of the Immediate Past President, Mr. Garnett Lapworth (G6DL), and several other Past Presidents. Mr. Leslie Gardner (G5GR), President of C.A.R.S., and Mr. Bob Palmer (G5PP), Warwickshire C.R., were also present.

The General Secretary of the R.S.G.B. (who had been a guest at the Slade Radio Society Dinner the same evening) arrived just before the proceedings finished to greet a number of old friends including Mr. F. W. Miles (G5ML), Mr. C. A. Young (G2AK), Mr. Wilfred Butler (G5LJ), and Mr. Howard Littley (G2NV).

NORWOOD.—The October meeting was well supported although no public transport was available. The N.F.D. Committee for 1955 was formed and there was also a junk sale. At the November meeting, Lyell Herdman (G6HD) will be the lecturer. The Group's Annual Dinner will be held on December 10 at the Half Moon Hotel, Herne Hill.

RAVENSBOURNE AMATEUR RADIO CLUB.—At the A.G.M. Bert Emerton became the club's first Honorary Member and the following officers elected: President: J. H. Miller: Vice-President: F. W. Gibbs (B.R.S.20159): Chairman: G. V. Haylock (G2DHV): Hon. Secretary: J. H. F. Wilshaw (B.R.S.18936): Committee Members: B. Underwood, P. G. Murphy (G3FTI), C. R. Underwood, A. Crisp, H. J. Keene, and G. Haynes. The club station, G3HEV; is active on Wednesdays.

READING RADIO SOCIETY.—F. J. H. Charman, B.E.M. (G6CJ) will give a talk and demonstrate his aerial models

30 Boston Avenue, Reading.
ROMFORD & DISTRICT AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY.—Details

ROMFORD & DISTRICT AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY.—Details of the Society's winter programme of film shows, junk sales, lectures and discussions can be obtained from the Hon. Secretary: N. Miller, 18 Mascalls Gardens, Brentwood, Essex. Meetings are held on Tuesdays at R.A.F.A. House, 18 Carlton Road, Romford, commencing at 8.15 p.m. SLADE RADIO SOCIETY.—The Annual Dinner held on October 23, 1954, at the Market Hotel, Birmingham, was supported by some 70 members and friends. The chair was taken by the President, Mr. Walter Chilvers, who is the last Founder Member, having joined the Society in 1927. Guest speakers were Mr. H. F. Smith, Editor, Wireless World and Mr. John Clarricoats, General Secretary, R.S.G.B., both of whom are Vice-Presidents of Slade Radio Society. The Harcourt Trophy was presented to Mr. G. C. Simmonds for outstanding work in connection with D/F Contests.

SOUTHEND & DISTRICT RADIO SOCIETY.—"Radio in the

with D/F Contests.
SOUTHEND & DISTRICT RADIO SOCIETY.—"Radio in the
Antarctic "by G. Collop (G3AXN), who recently returned from the
Antarctic on board the Survey Ship John Biscoe, and the "Function of
Crystals" by K. F. Crispin (G6MH) were subjects for recent talks.
Hon. Secretary: J. H. Barrance, M.B.E. (G3BUJ), 49 Swanage Road,
Southend-on-Sea.
SOUTHI MANCHESTER, PARIO COLUMN

SOUTH MANCHESTER RADIO CLUB,—"Communications Receivers" is the subject of the talk to be given by D. Atter (G3GRO) on November 19. An R.S.G.B. recorded lecture on "Receivers" by



Garden City Hamfest." Even though the Annual Dinner of the "Garden City Hamfest." Even though the Annual Dinner of the Welwyn Garden City Group was primarily a "ladies' night," it was impossible to prevent a few items of technicalia from creeping in. Here is one of them being thoughtfully surveyed by Eric Shapton (G3JMS) while J. Watts, B.R.S.10546 (right) expounds on its merits or otherwise, and B.R.S. Palmer (left) registers intense concentration. At the rear, the two members who stand amused are Dave Gibson (G3JDG) on the left, and L. E. Currington, B.R.S.4741 from Hertford.

R. H. Hammans (G2IG) is arranged for December 3. At the A.G.M. the following were elected: Chairman: N. Potter (G3GNC); Vice-Chairman: M. Denny (G6DN); Hon. Secretary: M. Barnsley (G3HZM), 17 Cross Street, Bradford, Manchester 11; Hon. Treasurer: N. Ashton (G3DQU); Committee Members: J. R. Knight (G3JRK), G. Kenyon (G3HMF), D. Woodward (G3JYQ) and J. H. White. G3JYQ is only 16½ years old and is the latest member to receive his licence.

SPEN VALLEY RADIO & TELEVISION SOCIETY.—Subjects for forthcoming lectures are "Oscilloscopes" by G. F. Craven of Craven Electronic Instruments on November 17 and "T.R.F. Receivers" by J. E. Church (G2BMC) on December 1. The full syllabus may be obtained from the Hon. Secretary: N. Pride, 100 Raikes Lane, Birstall, near Leeds. SUTTON & CHEAM RADIO SOCIETY.—Frank Hicks-Arnold (G6MB) will be describing his "Antennamatch" at the meeting on November 16 at the Harrow Inn, Cheam, Visitors will be welcome. Hon. Secretary: F. S. Harris (G2BOF), 143 Collingwood Road, Sutton, Surrey.

THAMES VALLEY AMATEUR RADIO TRANSMITTERS' SOCIETY.—Louis Varney, A.M.I.E.E. (G5RV) is to lecture on Narrow Band F.M. at the meeting of the Society to be held at 8 p.m. on Wednesday, December 1, at the Carnarvon Castle Hotel, Hampton Court. A cordial invitation is extended to all R.S.G.B. members in the area to attend this important meeting, further details of which can be obtained from the Hon. Secretary: Ken Rogers (G3AIU), 21 Links Road, Epsom, Surrey.

TORBAY AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY.—At the October meeting, G3GDW gave a short account of Low Power Field Day. The recently formed TVI Committee has successfully dealt with its first complaint. At the meeting on November 20 members' radio queries will be answered by a team formed for the purpose.

WARRINGTON & DISTRICT RADIO SOCIETY.—" Converters"

will be the title of the talk by G. Leigh at the November meeting. The Society's Annual Dinner will be held at the Tower Restaurant on November 26. A visit to a local automatic exchange is being arranged. Hon. Secretary: G. H. Flood, 32 Capesthorne Road, Orlord, Warrington.

#### LONDON MEMBERS' LUNCHEON CLUB

will meet at the Bedford Corner Hotel, Bayley Street, Tottenham Court Road,

at 12.30 p.m. on November 19 and December 14, 1954. Telephone table reservations to HOL 7373 prior to day of luncheon. Visiting amateurs especially welcome.

## Representation

M.R. O. M. DERRICK, GM3OM, has resigned as Representative for the Town of Falkirk (Region 14). Nominations for his successor should be made in the prescribed form and sent to reach the General Secretary by not later than December 31, 1954.

## Forthcoming Events (continued from page 258)

REGION 10 Cardiff.—December 13, 7.30 p.m., "The British Volunteer," The Hayes, Cardiff.

REGION 13

Dunfermline.—Mondays and Thursdays, 7.30 p.m., behind 34 Viewfield Terrace, Dunfermline.

Edinburgh (L.R.S.).—November 18, December 2, 16, 7.30 p.m., Chamber of Commerce Rooms, 25 Charlotte Square.

REGION 14
Falkirk.—November 26, December 10, 7.30 p.m., The Temperance Café, Glasgow November 26, December 10, 7.30 p.m., The Temperance Café, Glasgow November 26, December 10, 7.30 p.m., The Temperance Café, Glasgow November 26, December 10, 7.30 p.m., The Temperance Café, Glasgow November 26, December 10, 7.30 p.m., The Temperance Café, Glasgow November 26, December 10, 7.30 p.m., The Temperance Café, Glasgow November 26, December 10, 7.30 p.m., The Temperance Café, Glasgow November 26, December 10, 7.30 p.m., The Temperance Café, Glasgow November 26, December 10, 7.30 p.m., The Temperance Café, Glasgow November 26, December 10, 7.30 p.m., The Temperance Café, Glasgow November 26, December 10, 7.30 p.m., The Temperance Café, Glasgow November 26, December 10, 7.30 p.m., The Temperance Café, Glasgow November 26, December 10, 7.30 p.m., The Temperance Café, Glasgow November 26, December 10, 7.30 p.m., The Temperance Café, Glasgow November 26, December 26

sgow.—November 24, December 29, 7 p.m., Institute of Engineers and Ship-builders, 39 Elmbank Terrace, Glasgow, C.2.

## London Meeting

Friday, November 19, 1954 **TECHNICAL FILM SHOW** 

arranged by

Wing-Commander W. E. DUNN, O.B.E. (G2LR)

The programme will include

"RADIO ANTENNA FUNDAMENTALS"
"V.H.F./D.F. EMERGENCY PROCEDURE IN THE U.K." Additional Films will be shown if time permits

Institution of Electrical Engineers, Savoy Place, Victoria Embankment

Buffet Tea 5.30 p.m.

Film Show 6.30 p.m.

## Slow Morse Practice Transmissions

Organiser: C. H. L. Edwards (G8TL)\*

G.M.T.		Call			kc/s			Town
Sunday								
09.00		G3GYV	***	***	1900	•••	•••	Whitley, near Warrington
09.30		G3BKE			1900			Newcastle on Tyne
10.00		G6MH			1990	335		Southend-on-Sea
11.00	***	G2FXA		***	1900		***	Stockton-on-Tees
11.00		G3GZA			1837.			Bristol
12.00		G3LP		333	1850	- 935		Cheltenham
12.00		G3JBU	***	***	1850		***	Northampton
12.00		GISUR			1860			Belfast
14.00		G5AM			1900		•	Witnesham,
	***	COALI	***	***	1200		***	Ipswich
21.00		G2FIX			1812	111		Nr. Salisbury
23.30		GI3CFI			1900			Coleraine, N.I.
100000000000000000000000000000000000000		GISCH	***	***	1700	***	***	Coleranie, 14.1.
Monday	S	George Vice			2/2/2/27			2772072077
19.00	***		69.6		1825		***	Swindon
19.00	***	G3JBU	****		1850			Northampton
19.15		G2FRX			1850			Plymouth
21.00		G3BLN	44.0	400	1900	***	***	Bournemouth
21.00	***	G3FSM		***	1900			Brentwood
22.15		G2BRH			1900			llford
22.30		G8TL	1.00	***	1900	***	Taken .	Ilford
Tuesday								-
18.30		G2FXA			1900			Stockton-on-Tees
18.30		G3JMP	***	***	1875	***	***	Bristol
20.30	***	G3GDZ	***	***	1905	***	***	Kingsbury, N.W.9
21.00	***	G3EFA			1855	***	***	Southport
21.30	***	G3DBP		***	1915	***	***	
	***		***	***			,	Nottingham
23.30	***	GI3CFI	***		1900		***	Coleraine, N.I.
Wednes	day							
19.00	***	G3GZA	44.0	***	1837.	5		Bristol
19.00	***	G3HUB/A	***	***	1902		***	Chelmsford
22.30		G3FBA			1910	***		Bath
23.30		GI3CFI			1900			Coleraine, N.I.
Thursd:								
19.00	.,5	G3NC	22.27	100	1825	222		Swindon
19.15		G2FRX			1850			Plymouth
12.12		G2CPS	***	***	1910		***	Hull, Yorks.
20.00†			55.55	200	1710	325	22.7	riun, rorks.
20.00		GIGWT						
20.30	***	G3JQM		***	1878	025	***	Barwick, Yeovil
22.30	***	G3ADZ		***	1940	***	***	Southsea
23.00		G3LA			1915			Brentwood
23.30		GISCFI	***	***	1900	***	***	Coleraine, N.I.
23.30	***	Giscri	***	***	1700	***	***	Coleranie, 14.1.
Fridays								
18.00		G3GEN	222		1900	000		Gloucester
19.00		G3BLN			1900			Bournemouth
20.00		G3IIH			1900		***	Wirral
20.30		G3IMP			1920			Romford
20.50	***	Some	***		1720		***	No. mor u
	ve							
Saturda								
Saturda 13.00	,,,	G2FXA	222	***	1900	500	922	Stockton-on-Tees

Members using this service are requested to send listener reports to the stations concerned.

## Can You Help?

- H. Edge (GW6GD), Cor-Y-Llwyn, Glyn Ceirlog, Wrexham, who requires details of the connections for the United Transformer Co. modulation transformer type VM2?
- E. A. Bovey (B.R.S.19530), 1 Chapel Lane, Dartmouth, Devon, who urgently requires to buy or borrow QST for March, 1950, which contains an article on calibrating the BC-221?
- E. O. Wright (G3ICX), 65 Fox Hollies Road, Walmley, Sutton Coldfield, who requires the circuit diagram of the 12 Vibrator unit No. AM110D/207 manufactured by the Jefferson-Travis Co. of U.S.A.?
- F. L. Nunn (G2DT) 8 Blinco Grove, Cambridge who requires the circuit diagram and alignment instructions for a pre-amplifier using 6D6s (plus 80 type rectifier) which covers all bands from 10 to 160 metres? It is of American manufacture, the only marking being "Miller Quality Products" on the dial. The input voltage is 110.
- K. Boddy (G3JRX), 4 Colwall Avenue, Priory Road, Hull, who wishes to borror the manual for the receiver type DST100, Mark III?

<sup>\* 10</sup> Chepstow Crescent, Newbury Park, Ilford, Essex.

## **READY NOVEMBER 24**

mmmmmmmmmm

# **NEW EDITION**



- \* AUTHORITATIVE
- **★ UP-TO-DATE**
- **★ ESSENTIAL**

From Booksellers and Radio Dealers throughout the country, Headquarters' Stand at the R.S.G.B. Amateur Radio Exhibition or by post (price 2/9) from:

R.S.G.B. PUBLICATIONS, NEW RUSKIN HOUSE, LITTLE RUSSELL ST., LONDON, W.C.I

## B. T. & I. SERVICE AT YOUR SERVICE!

We invite your enquiries for

## COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVERS TEST EQUIPMENT AND VALVES

please enclose s.a.e.

Our list devoted entirely to

## HRO EQUIPMENT

will gladly be sent to you upon request, also our latest valve list.

RADIO TELEVISION & INSTRUMENT SERVICE 254 GROVE GREEN ROAD, LEYTONSTONE, LONDON, E.II.

Telephone: LEYtonstone 4986

## G2ACC OFFERS YOU-NFW

#### NO. CATALOGUE

- Illustrated on fine art paper
- 58 pages, with up-to-date list
- All the best makes from one source
- Prompt deliveries and a square deal. 3d. post free (U.K., Forces Overseas & Eire only)

#### NEW CATALOGUE ITEMS

Telcon PTSM Heavy duty 45 ohm coaxial cable for Ground Plane Aerials, 600 watt rating at 100 Mc/s, 3/- yd; Denco MT01 Modulated Test Oscillator, 550-1600 kc/s and 170-475 Kc/s, 75/-; Denco B.F.O. coils, 465 kc/s or 1.6 Mc/s 5/-; Eddystone 874 three-way equipment rack, 27/6; Disc Ceramic Capacitors; 470 pF, .001 mfd, .002 mfd, .003 mfd, .003 mfd, 500.v, 9d. each; .01 mfd 350v, 1/3; .01 mfd 2000v 2/3; "Hi-K" midget ceramic capacitors, 500, 1000, 1500, 2000, and 3000 pF 500v wkg., 9d.; Eddystone Transmitting Capacitors, 815, 60 pF, 16-; 816, 175 pF, 17/6; 817, 250 pF, 20/-; 835, 230 pF, 35/-; 836, 100 pF, 30/-; Sorad R.F. Chokes, 21, 10, 7, 1.8, 0.8, and 0.2 microhenries, 1/6 each; 5B/254M Miniature type 807 Beam Tetrodes, 75 watts R.F. input at 750 volts, Ideal for TV1 proof rigs, 40/-

## SOUTHERN RADIO & ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES SORAD WORKS.

REDLYNCH, Nr. SALISBURY, WILTS.

## Telephone: Downton 207 = **BRAND NEW EX-GOVERNMENT AND SURPLUS VALVES**

indicates original makers' cartons. " indicates plain or Services cartons.

B 6K7 6/6 6K7G 5/6 6K7GT 5/- 4/-6Q7GT 10/- 8/9 9D6 615GT 5 -6AC7 6AG5 6AK5 616 10/6 12H6 **EB34** ECC33 EC31 RK34 2 3 65K7 6/9 6/6 6H6 615

Carbon Potentiometers: 2 M, ½ M, 1/6 each 100 k, 6 k, 5 k, 1/3 each. Wirewound Potentiometers: 3 k, 3 w, 1/3 each. 6Ω, 8 w, 2/- each. Coaxial Cable: 80, Ω 6d. a yard. 6 μF 2000 volt test. 1000 vw metal block condensers, 3/9 + 1/- postage. Electrolytics: 2000 μF, 15 v, 4/9; 50 μF, 50 v, 2/-; 40 μF, 450 v, 3/9; 32+32 μF, 350 v, 5/3; 32+32 μF, 450 v, 6/-; 32+16 μF, 350 v, 4/9; 16 μF, 450 v, 2/9; 25 μF, 25 v, 1/9; 32 μF, 450 v (2<sup>\*</sup> diameter, large size), 1/6. Best Quality Sleeving, Black I mm, yellow ½ mm, red, blue 2 mm, 2d. a yard; Green I mm, ½ d. a yard. Send 3d. for full bargain list.

Please add postage to orders less than £1 2a BURNLEY REED & FORD SOUTHPORT ROAD,

## THE LAST FEW

## No. 18 Set Transmitter/Receivers

Completely portable. 6 to 9 Mc/s. In two units which are contained in a Metal Carrier Container with provision for Battery.

ONLY 45/blus c. and b. 10!-

## ELECTROSURP

Edmund Street, Exeter

#### INTERESTED IN F.M.?

Smith's of **EDGWARE ROAD** 

Can supply all the parts for the DENCO F.M. FEEDER UNIT

Send 1/6 for DENCO Booklet containing full constructional details, also for price-list of parts.

H. L. SMITH & CO. LTD.

287/289 Edgware Road, London, W.2 Hours 9 till 6 (Thursday I o'clock). Tel. Paddington 5891 Near Edgware Road Stations, Metropolitan and Bakerloo.

## Announcement...

The Woden Transformer Company Limited extend their service in the field of modern aircraft and guided weapons by recently completing extensions to their department for the construction of precision electro-mechanical devices such as:-

differential relays, transducers, torque-motors. solenoids etc.



Design, development and manufacturing facilities are now available on a far wider scale and enquiries are invited.

## WODEN TRANSFORMER CO. LTD

MOXLEY ROAD . BILSTON . STAFFS Tel.: BILSTON 41959

# BROOKES Crystals



## mean DEPENDABLE frequency control

Illustrated left is a Type SS Crystal unit from a range covering 100 kc/s
to 15 Mc/s.

- Frequency 14071.5 kc/s.
- Black bakelite case.
- 1½"high × 19/16" wide × 4" thick.
- Two ¼" diameter pins, spaced ¾"

ALL Brookes Crystals are made to exacting standards and close tolerances. They are available with a variety of bases and in a wide range of frequencies. a Brookes Crystal to suit your purpose-let us have your enquiry now.



## **Brookes Crystals Ltd.**

Suppliers to B.B.C., Ministry of Supply, Home Office, etc.

181 3 TRAFALGAR ROAD, LONDON, S.E.10

Telephone: GREenwich 1828.

Grams: Xtals Green London.

Cables: Xtals London.

## IT'S 60% CHEAPER !! to construct your own aerial, whether TELEVISION or YAGI

Write for our catalogue, illustrating all fittings, prices, etc. Included in the range we offer Alloy Masts, Insulators, Reflector and Director rod holders, Mast head fittings, together with formulae, useful construction hints for designing your own aerial, etc. Send 9d. in stamps to cover the cost of postage and catalogue to:-

Fringevision Ltd.

MARLBOROUGH, WILTS.

Phone: 605

COPY OBTAIN YOUR

## THE RADIO AMATEURS' MOBILE HANDBOOK

By WILLIAM I. ORR (W6SAI) (Published by Cowan Publishing Corp., New York)

> Price 17/6 Post Free Immediate Delivery

From R.S.G.B. Headquarters.

## EXCHANGE AND MART SECTION

ADVERTISEMENT RATES. MEMBERS' PRIVATE ADVERTISE-MENTS 2d. per word, minimum charge 3s. Trade Advertisements 6d. per word, minimum charge 9s. (Write clearly. No responsibility accepted for errors). Use of Box number 1s. 6d. extra. Send copy and payment to National Publicity Co., Ltd., 36-37 Upper Thames Street, London, E.C.4, by 22nd of month preceding date of issue.

A NYONE going QRO? Specially made transformer 1000V 100 mA plenty filaments, 40H smoothing choke, separate HV transformer 4V 3A, all Permeko, £4. Two GU50, one T55 P/W included. G5DM, 27 Beeston Fields Drive, Beeston. (350 AR8 in excellent condition, 540 kc/s to 32 Mc/s continuous with new matching speaker, £50. Panda PR-120-V 1953 model, also excellent condition complete with A.T.U. and low-pass filter unit by Panda, £80. Class "D" wavemeter modified for 6 volts a.c., £6. Brown (GM3EYP), c/o Will, 32} King Street, Dundee, Angus. (388 AVOMINOR Universal, factory overhauled, £4/10. Weston 3in. A.C. 0-15V, 15/-. 0.5-1.5 Mc/s Command set, £7. TCS cabinet, 5/-. (3) Variable p.a. inductances 22T silver tube, 10/- each. 100W dummy non-ind loads (4), 7/6 each. (6) 1/x F1500V U.S.A., 1/6 each. (6) Amphenoi coaxial plugs, 2/6 each. Valves: VR137, 2/6SN7, 2/154, 12SL7, 7C5, 2/6SJ7, 6N7, 4/- each. 696G, 12/6. Casson, "Wycollar," Pedders Lane, Ashton, Preston, Lanes. (393 Ashton, Preston, Lanes.

Ashton, Preston, Lancs.

BARGAINS to clear: 20/- 832 (new, unused); 7/6 each, new, 1616 (2); 6/- 61.7M; 5/- 6K7M, 6F5M, 6C5M, VT52 (EL32) (2); 3/6 EC52 (2), EF50 (2), 9002; 10/- 10t, 6L6G, 6L6M, SP61, 354V, 807. 92 Bulletins, June, 1933 to Nov., 1939; April, 1949 to Oct., 1950, 3/- doz. or offer lot (av. wt. 12—41b). 18 Short Wave Magazines, May, 1948 to Dec., 1949, 9/- Parmeko transformer pri 105-110V sec 550-0-550 at 150 mA 7.5V, 5.5V, 4V all C.T., 25/-. Transformer 200-250V sec 350-0-350, 100 mA 450V, 50 mA, 6.3V 2A twice, 5V 2A, 12/6. Postage please. Wanted: KT33C, KT36, EY51, 12 SN7GT, B36. G6CB, 7 Caxton Road, Wimbledon, London, S.W.19.

BC348H with power pack, speaker, £16/10, 813 (2), 829, 30/- each. New, unboxed guaranteed. Free delivery within 50 miles. G3GHB, 31 Road, Birmingham 30.

unboxed guaranteed. Free delivery within 50 miles. G3GHb, 31
Road, Birmingham 30. (377)
BOUND to satisfy. BULLETINS bound 6/6 per volume, post free,
Attractive low-priced QSL cards supplied. Sample: H. W. Robinson
(G2BBT), 35 Forty Acre Road, Canterbury. (361)
B<sup>28</sup> good condition, £20. What cash offers for: Transmitter T1403A
2-7 Me/s phone/c.w. less valves; Oscilloscope Type II with handbook;
Taylor 81C Universal testmeter 20,000 ohm/volt just overhauled by
L. Glaser, Ltd., Moore, Sunnybank House, Princes Road, Windermere.

B. Glaser, Ltd., Moore, Sunnybank House, Princes Road, Windermere.

(369)

B<sup>2</sup> Minor with modulator, £8/10. BC348 with modified 453, £14. Two
TCS receivers, good working order, £5/10 each. 522 transmitter,
complete, less audio valves and one 832, £3/10. 12 and 24 volt Genemotors
6/6. 3-valve T.U. transmitter 80 metres, 35/-. Several dozen valves at
3/- each. Exchange new miniature valves for 453, 454, 455 receivers and
2 metre converter. S.A.E. details. Carriage extra. No Dealers. Box 389,
National Publicity Co., Ltd., 36/37 Upper Thames Street, London, E.C.4.

B<sup>2</sup> transmitter and receiver with set coils. Unused, £5. Box 376, National Publicity Co., Ltd., 36/37 Upper Thames Street, London,

D National Publicity Co., Ltu., 50/57 Cp. (376)
C.4.
CANADIAN VRL receiver, with bandspread, £35. Modulator, 75 watt, £10. R1155F complete P.U. and Speaker, £8. QRP modulator, £5. Many small items. Wanted: B2 complete in suitcase, exchange any above.
G31GM, 17 Tettenhall Road, Wolverhampton, Tel.: 22694. (341
COMMUNICATIONS receiver wanted, reasonably priced. Please state valve line-up. Johnson, 35A Bird Hill Road, Woodhouse Eaves, (368)

COMPLETE 150 watt phone transmitter in standard rack with remote v.f.o. and control unit, £19. 9-valve communications receiver covering 7-30 Me/s, 2 r.f. stages, b.f.o., noise limiter, "HRO" type dial drive, £9. Partly built wavemeter with BC221 dial drive and compensated condenser, £3. Various other gear. G3JG, 23 Meadow Road.

Claygate, Surrey.

CRYSTAL controlled two metre convertor. Excellent signal to noise, nylon 12AT7 holder for r.f. stage. Built to get the most out of the two metre band, £6/15. Box 380, National Publicity Co., Ltd., 36/37 Upper Thames Street, London, E.C.4.

(380)

DST 100. Fine condition, £20. Army 19 working order, £6. Box 359, National Publicity Co., Ltd., 36-37 Upper Thames Street, London, E.C.4. (359

239 EIMAC 4X150A (2), 50/-, 4-65A (5), 60/-, Klystron 726 (2) with special base, 50/- the pair. 832 (5), 20/-, 832A (2), 25/-, 813 (4), 40/-, 6J4 (6), 12/6, 9003 (10), 3/-, 6AG5 (10), 4/-, Barker and Williamson 6 band turret (150W), 40/-, Hallicrafters H.T.17 frequency standard, less crystal, £5. Will exchange any above for first-class semi-automatic key, components for 750V d.c. power supply, SSB gear and what have you. GM3JXP, The Observatory, Lerwick, Shetland.

ET 4336 transmitter, Wilcox-Gay v.f.o., for sale. Unmodified, perfect; price £110. Purchaser collects. Malcolm, "Inversnaid," Windmill Hill, Allesley, Coventry.

FOR SALE: BC.454 perfect and unmodified, £3/5. MCR1 with four coil sets, £3/10. Box 345, National Publicity Co., Ltd., 36/37 Upper Thames Street, London, E.C.4. (345)
FOR SALE: HRO Senior, 9 coils, 3 bandspread, p.p., £30. G3JUZ.
AMQ 1 (CB) R.A.F., Finningley, nr. Doncaster. (356)

FOR SALE: Janette Rotary Converter, 220V d.c./230V a.c. 350 watts continuous rating, £15. Power pack 600V at 250 mA and 350V at 200 mA on one standard chassis with 10½in. panel, £10. Both items carr. paid U.K. Also valves and other components. S.A.E. list. Wanted: 3AP1 with mu-metal screen. GM3BCL, Helford, Pitfodels, Aberdeen. (342)

GA2

FOR SALE: R.A.E.N. gear—modified No. 22 Set, excellent condition, complete with accessories and circuit, £15. No. 46 Set, unmodified, coils for 40 and 80 with accessories and manual. Similar set modified for mains (no valves) with power unit, microphone, coils and aerial. The pair, £15. View by appointment. Carriage extra. G3HTC, 84 Twining Avenue, Twickenham, Middlesex.

G373

FOR SALE: Standard rack transmitter, 40 assorted transmitting valves, 1 pair 813s; weight 7 cwt. Large box spares. Best part CR 100 with valves. Best part Williamson. Avo valve tester, new. Must be sold, £70 lot. Will divide any part. W. G. Penrice, 105 Mandeville Road, Aylesbury, 1818.

Bucks.

FOR SALE: SCR 522 transmitter, mint condition, 2-2 kW. Variacs, good condition, 1-2 kW. Variac slightly damaged but O.K. Hallicrafters HT.7 frequency standard with power supply. Type A Mark III transreceiver, a.c. or 6 volts complete, also Type A Mark III transreceiver a.c. but less vibrator pack. Receiver R2/ARR3 with 28 volt Rotary supply. Type 18 Walkie-Talkie complete, less batts. Offers for any of the above to: GM4PW, "Sunnybank," Ayr Road, Prestwich, Scotland. (347)

GOING /MM. Receiver CR100, EF91 r.f. stages, n.l. VR tube, "S" meter, relay switching, black crackle case, 75A2 type dial template, chrome fittings, 60 kc/s to 30 Mc/s, works well; exchange lighter set 740, 504, 750 or other with 550 kc/s to 30 Mc/s, or £25. Box 365, National Publicity Co., Ltd., 36/37 Upper Thames Street, London, E.C.4. (365)

HALLICRAFTER's SX71 communications receiver, one of America's latest, two HF signal generators type 804 and 222A, Lampkin Laboratories freq. meter, all American, offers each or lot. Box 355, National Publicity Co., Ltd., 36/37 Upper Thames Street, London, E.C.4.

HAMMARLUND Super-Pro receiver, rack mounting, 8 watts audio, Jensen speaker to match, power unit, 230V auto-transformer. Good condition and performance, £22/10. Rack 19in., 5ft 6in. high, ex-R.A.F., 15t-. Transformer 865-0-865 at 500 mA, 230V primary, tapped for 760V or 670V output, £2/10. Valves, HK24G (4), U19 (4), 12/6 each. All liens

or 670V output, £2/10. Valves, HK24G (4), U19 (4), 12/6 each. All items carriage or postage extra. Box 343, National Publicity Co., Ltd., 36/37 Upper Thames Street, London, E.C.4.

HIGHEST prices paid for: BC-221 frequency meters, BC-348 Receivers, RA-62 Rectifiers. T-17 Microphones and any other American test gear. Box 364, National Publicity Co., Ltd., 36/37 Upper Thames Street, London, E.C.4.

HRO—MX receiver, eight coils, power pack, £27/10. Command receiver 1.5 to 3 Mc/s, modified but new, £4. Nunn, 8 Blinco Grove, Cambridge. Telephone: 87024.

HRO Senior and Cossor double beam oscilloscope offered in exchange for AR88D or LF. Fenton, Niarbyl, Gay Bowers, Danbury, Essex.

HRO 20, 40, and 80 Bandspread Coils wanted; also B2 receiver and plug for B2 transmitter; also want BC221. Rimmer, British Railways (W.R.) Hostel, Old Oak Common Lane, London, N.W.10. (378 HRO Senior, Power pack, speaker, four bandspread, on general coverage coils. Offers: Kenny, c/o 108 Clumber Street, Newcastle 4, (744)

METALWORK.—All types cabinets, chassis, racks, etc., to your own specifications. Philipott's Metal Works, Ltd. (G4BI), Chapman specifications. Street, Loughborough.

Street, Loughborough.

NaTIONAL FBXA. All coils, crystal, power pack. Peto-Scott preselector, all-wave, complete. RF27 units, as new, 25/-, 32 watt
modulator or p.a. unit with Woden transformer for speaker, £8. Potted
chokes, 3A, 10/-, Filament transformers: (1) For p.p. 100ths; (2) 10V, 3d.
Gardner auto transformer 200V input. Relay ex-1154. New transmitting
condensers. ORO. 100 pF. Labgear. 60/-60 Eddystone 25 + 25 for
G2NH 2 metre transmitter. Transmitting Valves: New 829B, 45/-; 832,
20/-; 1625, 10/-; T55, 20/-; 35T, 20/-; 808, 20/-; 866A, 15/-. Receiving
valves: 9002, 5/-; 955, 4/6; 6J6, 7/6; 6C6, 5/6; SP41, 3/6. New chassis
(G4Bt) 17×10×2. Universal test meters, a.c./d.c., choice of three. Offers
to: G, Kay, 106 Warbro Road, Torquay.

(386)

DATENTS, and Trade, Marks, Handbooks and advice free. Kings

PATENTS and Trade Marks, Handbooks and advice free. Kings Patent Agency, Ltd. (B. T. King, G5TA, Mem. R.S.G.B., Reg. Pat. Agent), 146A Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C.4. Phone: City 6161. 50 years' refs.

QSLs and log book (P.M.G. approved). Samples free. State whether QSLs and log book (P.M.G. approved). Samples free. State whether (772 RAF. 29ft galvanised cigar mast, sectionalised, unused but dirty. Buyer collects, East London. Offers: G3BYY, 48 Haydon Hall

Buyer collects, East London, Offers: G3BYY, 48 Haydon Hall Drive, Eastcote, Pinner, Middlesex.

R.S.G.B. 2 metre converter, with built-in power pack, black crackle cabinet; 5 valves f.b. performance, £12. o.n.o., 44 Hazell Road, Farnham, Surrey.

R1392A for sale. Good condition. Recently professionally re-aligned. Offers—Box 370, National Publicity Co., Ltd., 36/37 Upper Thames Street, London, E.C.4.

GALE or exchange: Wavemeter Class D No. 1 Mk II, 6.3V a.c. input; manual. Eddystone 640, matching speaker, manual. R208. 10-60 Mc/s, manual. Cash offers, or willing exchange all or part for CR100 in first-class condition. Cash adjustments if necessary. Box 357, National Publicity Co., Ltd., 36/37 Upper Thames Street, London, E.C.4.

GS75 SX.24, £15: Oscillator 37, £5; with manuals; Woden 60-watt amplifier, £6; Offers or exchange tape recorder. Edwards, 89 Victoria Road, Birkenhead.

(Continued on page 264)

## **EXCHANGE AND MART SECTION**

(Continued from page 263)

S 640 as new, £21. S38 Hallicrafter good condition, £15. Viewmaster 9in. console TV less cabinet, £15. BSR motor turntable with crystal Rothermel pick-up, £2/10. Pair Tamsa high imp record/playback and erase heads with osc. coil and can, new, £3. All above o.n.o. Wanted: SX28. Smith, 95 Mulgrave Street, Liverpool. (371)

TWO metre receiver, a.c. 12 valves also 3-element Yagi with 18/20ft co-ax., c/p, £14. Box 360, National Publicity Co., Ltd., 36/37 Upper Thames Street, London, E.C.4.

UTAH wire recorder, as used by U.S. Forces for monitoring, £50. Hallicrafter S22R receiver 1.5 to 17 Me/s built-in speaker, re-aligned, £20. Ex-Admiralty 3in, scope, complete with p.p., good order, £15. Marconi record-player, mains, £10. W. R. Metcalfe, 12 Cliff Street Bridlington, E. Yorks.

WANTED: HRO coils, receivers, power packs, AR88Ds, AR88LFs, SX28s, BC348s, AR77s, and many other types, also laboratory test equipment and R54/APR4, TN17, TN18 and TN19 units. Details please to R. T. & I. Service, 254 Grove Green Road, Leytonstone, London, E.11. (LEY 4986). (1010)
WANTED: BC610 Hallicrafters, ET4336 transmitters AR88 D's and LF's, receivers and spare parts for above also BC221 frequency meters. Best prices. P.C.A. Radio, Beavor Lane, Hammersmith, W.6.5. (351)

WANTED: BC 221 wavemeter. Please write details of condition and price asked. G6PD, Old Lane, Knebworth, Herts. (384)
WANTED by Amateur, good class American communications receiver, transmitter, freq, meter, 809, TZ40, 6SQ7 valve. Box 354, National Publicity Co., Ltd., 36/37 Upper Thames Street, London, E.C.4. (354)
WANTED: BULLETIN, July, 1926. CQ, January, March, April, Junc, November, December, 1945, May, 1946. Radio before 1936. Ryl before April, 1935. OST before 1924. Radio Ref, April, 1935. Any OTC, Ham Chatter, Radio ZS. Many Amateur Radio, Break-In, Xial, I.R.T.S. News, QRV, QMF, R.S.G.B. Guide, 1934, Hints/Kinks, Vols. 1-2. Calling CQ (de Soto). G3IDG, 95 Ramsden Road, London, S.W.12. (372)
WANTED: Command receivers covering each amateur band 1.8 to 28 Mc/s. Will purchase or exchange for RF27, R1155, R1355, valves, other gear, etc. if desired. Details to: G4LX, 31 Harley Terrace, Newcastle-on-Tyne 3. (379)

valves, other gear, etc. if desired. Details to; G4LX, 31 Harrey remace, Newcastle-on-Tyne 3.

WANTED, please: HRO 14 Mc/s, bandspread coil and co-ax. relay. Have CR100 tuner, coil pack, i.f.s. crystal, etc. Handley, 89 Parrenthorn Road, Prestwick, Manchester.

WANTED: RCA speech amplifiers type M1-11220 J or K, and aerial tuning units BC939a. Offers, stating quantity and ptice to P.C.A. Radio. Beavor Lane, Hammersmith, W.6.

WANTED: Vibroplex or Lionel bug key heater Tranny 6.3V 6A 500 mA choke. G3HLI, 18 Newcy Road. Coventry.

WANTED: 1st i.f. transformer for AR88D receiver. Will purchase or exchange for 4th ditto, new and unused. G5YY, 82 Edward Avenue, Leicester.

WILCOX-GAY v.f.o. MI19467A with instruction book, £5. Prefer buyer collect. Swift, 54 Mozley Drive, Illingworth, Halifax, Yorks.

WINDMILL tower for rotary beam. Galvanised steel. Fitted ladder and platform. Centre tubular mast providing variable height up to 50ft. Easily erected. Set of three 20 metre band elements included, £25. Box 366. National Publicity Co., Ltd., 36/37 Upper Thames Street. London, E.C.4.

## APPOINTMENTS SECTION

Situations Vacant

A SSISTANT SIGNALS OFFICER required by the SIERRA LEONE Government CIVIL AVIATION DEPARTMENT for one tour of 18-24 months with prospect of permanency. Salary scale (including expatriation pay) £742 rising to £1177 a year. Outhit allowance £60. Liberal leave on full salary. Free passages for officer and wife. Assistance towards cost of children's passages or grant up to £150 annually for maintenance in U.K. Candidates should be experienced in MF, HF, VHF and VHF/DF and ancillary equipment and should hold the P.M.G. Certificate in Wireless Telegraphy or equivalent. Write to the Crown Agents, 4 Millbank, London, S.W.I. State age, name in block letters, full qualifications and experience and quote M2C/30353/RC. (367 LABORATORY ASSISTANT required for making-up prototype test equipment. Applicants must have a keen interest in radio and electronics. Apply: Hatfield Instruments, Ltd., 175 Uxbridge Road, Hanwell, London, W.7. Telephone: EALing 0779/9857. (338 RADIO TECHNICIAN required as SIGNALS ASSISTANT RINSPECTOR OF POLICE by NYASALAND GOVERNMENT for one tour of 2-3 years with prospect of permanency. Salary scale (including present temporary allowance of approx. 13 per cent of salary) £651 rising to £1103 a year. Commencing salary according to experience. Outfix allowance £50. Uniform allowance £10 a year. Free passages, Liberal leave on full salary. Candidates must be between 21 and 30 years of age, of good education and physique, not belbw \$51 7ni. in height, normal vision without glasses. They must have a sound knowledge of H.F. and V.H.F. fixed and mobile simplex and duplex radio telephone systems and low power petrol/electric chargers and alternators. Knowledge of morse and ability to instruct trainees in radio subjects

## APPOINTMENTS SECTION (Cont.)

Situations Vacant

desirable. Write to the Crown Agents, 4 Millbank, London, S.W.I. State age, name in block letters, full qualifications and experience and quote MI/36023/RC. (349

WIRELESS STATION SUPERINTENDENTS required by the NIGERIA Posts and Telegraphs Department for one tour of 18 to 24 months in the first instance. Option of appointment (a) on temporary terms with salary scale (including Expatriation pay) £864 rising to £1392 a year. Gratuity at the rate of £100/£150 a year, or (b) with prospect of pensionable employment with salary scale (including Expatriation pay) £750 rising to £1175 a year. Outfit allowance £60. Free passages for officer and wife. Assistance towards cost of children's passages or grant up to £150 annually for maintenance in U.K. Liberal leave on full salary. Candidates must have had wide practical experience of modern radio techniques and equipment, in particular V.H.F. equipment, and preferably also V.H.F. multi-channel equipment. Write to the Crown Agents... Millbank, London, S.W.I. State age, name in block letters, full qualifications and experience and quote M2C/30086/RC. (344)

## VACANCIES AT FORTIPHONE LTD.

## **KEEN HAM TYPES**

are wanted for Development Section of an expanding Company, design and make prototypes of sub-miniature communication and audio frequency equipment, which employs very small components and valve and transistor circuits.

We are building a team for equipment development and pre-production, and two transmitting amateurs have already joined us.

To arrange an interview please telephone Rodney 6166 or write to the

Development Manager

FORTIPHONE LTD.

27 Addington Square, London, S.E.5.

## Top Band, 3 cms, or a keen Short Wave Listener?

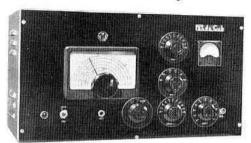
A worthwhile spare-time job awaits you with The Army Wireless Reserve Squadron, or one of the other units of Royal Signals, Army Emergency Reserve

Only 15 days' annual training with full Army pay, plus £9 tax free bounty. Out of camp, we will help you with technical problems, the Amateur Licence and your Service trade.

VISIT US at the AMATEUR RADIO EXHIBITION or write to :-G3ADZ, G3FDU, G8PG, G3DNQ (address in "Call Book") or direct to

HQ, A.E.R. ROYAL SIGNALS, BLADON CAMP, CHESTER

## Isn't she a beauty?



This NEW PANDA "CUB" is a real performer too!

ALL BANDS by the turn of a single switch. Built to our usual high standard throughout and representing-

REAL HONEST TO GOODNESS VALUE at only £62. 10. 0.

Write now for terms, etc. so that YOU TOO can get this little smasher!

## PANDA RADIO CO.

58 School Lane, Rochdale Telephone 47861 Works: 16-18 Heywood Rd., Castleton, Nr. Rochdale, Tel.: 57396

To become a WT way than there is no better way CANDLER Wa Candler system Code Training was devised for those who desire to enter or have entered the commercial side of telegraphy, the Services or take a real interest in Amateur Radio work.

Special Course covers Code training for Amateur Transmitting Licence

The Junior Course is a complete Code Course for the Beginner,

The Advanced Course is for those with a sending and receiving speed of not less than 15 w.p.m. who desire to improve their speed and accuracy in code work.

Read this extract from a letter sent us by a student taking the Junior Course. "I am pleased to inform you that my progress is most satisfactory, even at this early stage I am quite certain this course will give me the standard required for radio operating. With only one month of work, or should I say interesting pleasure. I have been taught more than I ever learned in my A.T.C. and R.A.F. days."—J.W.R.

Terms: Cash or low monthly payments.

Send for the CANDLER "BOOK OF FACTS," it gives full details of the above training. THE CANDLER SYSTEM CO.

(Dept. 55) 52b ABINGDON ROAD, LONDON, W.8. Candler System Company, Denver, Colorado, U.S.A.

## R.S.G.B. BULLETIN

(Published mid-monthly)

## **Display Advertisement Rates**

**FULL PAGE** £20 Type Area: 8in. ×61in HALF PAGE 0 0 Type Area: 4in. × 61in. QUARTER PAGE 0 0 Type Area: 4in. × 3in. EIGHTH PAGE Type Area: 2in. × 3in.

Rates for Insets, Special Positions and 2-Colour Advertisements for Front and Back Covers, quoted on request.

Date for Copy and Blocks is the 22nd of month preceding date of issue or 6 days earlier if proofs are required.

Screen for Blocks:

Cover positions 120. Text pages 100.

All Communications to:

Horace Freeman, Advertisement Manager, R.S.G.B Publications

NATIONAL PUBLICITY Co., Ltd. 36-37 UPPER THAMES ST., LONDON, E.C.4

Telephone - Central 0473-6



## EASIBINDERS for the R.S.G.B. Bulletin

Bind your issues in the Easibinder. By a simple operation the journals are inserted with a steel wire, and at once become a neatly bound volume for the bookshelf. The binders, which hold 24 issues of the BULLETIN, are finished in

green rexine, gold blocked on the spine, with title and years (which please specify when ordering). PRICE 13- (post paid).

Easibinders can be supplied for all other Amateur Radio Journals. Particulars on application.

EASIBIND LTD., 84 NEWMAN STREET, LONDON, W.I

## WANTED-

ALL TYPES OF COMMUNICATION MODERN RADIO RECEIVERS -SETS - CAR RADIO - TELEVISION RECEIVERS - PERSONAL SETS, &c.

## MILLER'S RADIO (Established 15 Years)

38a NEWPORT COURT, CHARING CROSS RD., W.C.2, Hours 10-6 p.m. Open all day Saturday

GERrard 4638 I minute from Leicester Square tube.

## UNIVERSAL ELECTRONICS E.M.I. SPECIALISED **EOUIPMENT FOR THE** RADIO AMATEUR

ALL NEW and in attractive grey crackle housings.

I Mc/s SPOT FREQUENCY MARKER. Type AD/U 405. For bands 2, 7, 14, 28, 29, 30, 144, 145 and 146 Mc/s. An external power supply is required. £6.5.0.

65-150 Mc s V.H.F. GRID DIP OSCILLATOR. Type AD/U 406. External power supply required. £5.15.0.

I.6-30 Mc/s GRID DIP OSCILLATOR. Type AD/U 407. Power supply required. £7.5.0

.6-30 Mc s ABSORPTION WAVEMETER. 1.6-30 Mc.s ABSORPTION WAVEMETER. Type AD U 408. £7.5.0 V.H.F. ABSORPTION WAVEMETER AND FIELD STRENGTH METER. Type AD U 409. Frequency range 65-150 Mc.s. £5.15.0.

GENERAL PURPOSE POWER SUPPLY
UNIT. Type AD.U 410. Input: 200-250 volts, Phone, c.w. 80, 40, 20, 14, 10, 6 and 2
50 Cycles A.C. only. Output: 6.5 volts at 2 Amps.
approx. and 250 volts at 60 mA (unstabilised).
AS NEW, less power supply £6.0.0.

		R	ECE	IVERS			
EDD	YST	ONE. 64	0	***		-	22 10
740		444			***		£32
750		***	***	Sec. 15	43.8	100	£50
RME	69.	excellent	conc	lition,	550 kc	5-32	
Mc s							£30
RCA	AR	77E, as No	w		155	-	237 10
		d D in st		0.55	1288	- 0	
		RAFTERS		20			£45
SX24	LIC	MAFIEN	3, 30	20	***	200	£30
	***	***	+4+		***	***	
S20		0.00		***	***	***	£22
S20r		***	***	***	***		£25
G.E.C	. BR	T400, as !	Vew	100	200		£95
		itter Rec		compl	ete	***	£18
		eivers, co					£8 10
		RAFTERS				550	20,10
		s, a.c. d.			and the same		£15
		eceivers.		00 30	d S	nior	2000
							127
		mplete fr			***		£27
		Transoce				ttery	
mains.	. C	omplete.	boog	conditi	on		£25
RADI	OV	ISION E	xpan	der. 27	-61 M	c s	£6
					(600) His		100

MANUALS for the following receivers: AR88LD-D, AR77E, Marconi CR100, Hallicrafters SX24, S20R, S20. B2 Transmitter/Receiver, HQ120. HRO, Junior and Senior, Photostatic copies of the originals, £1 7 6 each. Set of main dial, bandspread and name plate for AR88D, £1,10.0 set of 3.

TRANSMITTERS £45 R.1155 converted to mains, complete ...

BAIRD twin track, as New 640 SIMON B2, as New .... GRUNDIG, Type TK9 ... WEBSTER wire recorder ... £35 £60 TEST GEAR MARCONI Valve voltmeters, as New, Type TF887 .... AVO Model 7 AVO Model 40 AVO Minors €25 \*\*\* .... £15 10 £12 £6 15 ... \*\*\* +++ .... TAYLOR signal generator, as New, 65B £10 TAYLOR Oscilloscope, Type £20 TAYLOR valve tester, Type 45a. Complete, as New WEE MEGGERS, 250 v. & 500 v. £11 10 £9 & £13

All equipment New or Used, is guaranteed.

See display in our new showroom (floor space over 500 sq. ft.)

## REQUIRED AT ONCE £28 paid for **BC221 Frequency Meters**

We also pay spot cash for all U.S.A. "TS" types and Microwave equipment.

22 LISLE STREET, LEICESTER SQ., LONDON, W.C.2.
Shop hours, 9.30 a.m. to 6 p.m. OPEN ALL DAY SATURDAY
Thursday 9.30 a.m. to 1 p.m.

Write Call or Telephone GERrard 4447 and 8410 (Day) Telephone 3145 MEAdway (Night)

## G2AK THIS MONTH'S BARGAINS

## -DROP THE HINT-An Ideal and Inexpensive Christmas Present from the YL or XYL

## CRYSTAL HAND MICROPHONES

High quality, complete with lead and plug. Very sensitive. Chrome finish. List 2 gns. Our price 25/-. Few only.

STREAMLINED BUG KEYS By famous maker. Brand new in cartons. Listed over £4. Our price 45/- only.

FISK SOLARISCOPES

Complete with Charts, give World Time, light and dark paths. Invaluable List 21/-. Our to the DX man. price 7/6 post free.

SPECIAL VALVE OFFER: TZ40, 35/-; 616G, 10/6; 584GY, 12/6; 829/3E29, 60/-; 100TH. 90/-; 866A, 17/6, or 30/- per pair; 807, 10/- each, or 17/6 per pair; 931A, 45/-; 807, 10/-813, 80/-

SHADED POLE MOTORS. For Tape Recorders or Gram units. With voltage tapping plate 200/250 volts. 3 hole fixing Our price 12/6 each, or 21/- pair, postage and packing on either 1/6.

METERS: 2½in. Flush Mounting 0-10mA, 12/6; 0-100mA, 12/6; 2in. Flush 0-4A Thermo, 5/-; 0-5A Thermo 2in. Round Flush, 7/6; 0-5mA square, 2in., 10/-, 0-20V, 7/6; 0-350mA, Thermo, 7/6; 0-15A Thermo Prol., 2½in., 7/6; 0-50mA, 2½in., 7/6;

TWIN FEEDER: 300 ohm twin ribbon feeder, similar, K25, 6d. per yard. K358 Telcon (round), 1/6 per yard. Post on above feeder and cable 1/6 any length

AIR-SPACED CO-AXIAL Cable. 150 ohms (normal price 3/11 per ft.), 20-yd. coils only £1 per coil, post free.

PHILIPS CONCENTRIC AIR TRIMMERS, 8 pf max 9d. each, or 6/- doz.; 30 pf max. 1/- each, or 10/- doz.

NOISE LIMITERS. Plug in type, 3 positions. No wiring required. Ready to use. 15/- p. & p. 1/-.

AR88 SPARES: Cabinets, £4 15s., packing and carriage, 7/6; complete set of 14 valves, £5 10s.; Perspex escutcheons, 22/6; "D" type, i.f.s. 12/6. Output Transformers to Government specification 37/6 each.

COPPER WIRE: 14G, H/D 140ft.. 15/-; 70ft, 7/6. Post and packing 2/-. Other lengths pro rata.

RACK MOUNTING PANELS: 19in x 5lin., 7in., 83in., or 101in., black crackle finish. 5/9, 6/6, 7/6, 9/- respectively, postage and packing 1/6.

D.A. CRYSTAL MIKES, 12/6 each, post and packing 9d.

PANL HOME CRACKLE. Black Brown or Green, 3/- tin, postage and package 8d

## THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL:-T.V. POWER TRANSFORMERS BY PARMEKO

PRI 200/250V. E.H.T. 6KV RMS, 350/ 350V 250mA 6.3V 6A, 4V.3A, 4V for E.H.T. Rect. already wired to holder. Beautiful job £4 10 0. Carr. paid.

EDDYSTONE, WODEN, RAYMART, AVO. etc., COMPONENTS AND A GOOD RANGE OF COMMUNICATION RECEIVERS Carriage paid on all orders over £1 except where stated. Please include small amount for orders under £1,

PLEASE PRINT YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS.

CHAS. H. YOUNG, G2AK

MAIL ORDERS TO Dept 'B', 102 HOLLOWAY HEAD, BIRMINGHAM Midlands 3254 ALL CALLERS TO 110 DALE END, BIRMINGHAM

IF UNDELIVERED Return to :- R.S.G.B., NEW RUSKIN HOUSE, LITTLE RUSSELLSTREET, W.C,I